

The Poorest Rich Man

Chapter 1 Phone Call From Sister

Time: 9 p.m. Place: University, boy's dormitory

"Chen Hao, go to room 101 on the first floor and bring me my laptop!"

A guy with blond hair from the dormitory next door kicked Chen Hao's door open. After dropping off a buck, he tucked his hand into his pockets and proceeded back to his room.

"By the way, Chen Hao, do stop by the supermarket downstairs and grab me a bottle of mineral water while you're at it!"

The blonde-hair guy turned around and threw another three bucks on the ground. Two bucks were for the water, and the other was Chen Hao's errand fee.

"Hey Blondie, why do the people from your dormitory always ask Chen Hao to run errands for you? Isn't that bullying?"

The people in Chen Hao's dormitory asked with a straight face as they could not stand it anymore.

"Oh! Dear Chen Hao's roommates, haven't you all noticed? He's willing to do anything for money! "

Blondie said with a sarcastic tone and left with a smirk on his face.

Chen Hao's face flushed as he ignored the snarky comments.

He stooped and picked up the few banknotes from the ground. He secretly thought, This way, I've earned two bucks. That's enough for me to buy three steamed bread and a bag of salted vegetables, so I won't starve any more!

"Chen Hao... Don't go. If you don't have any money, we'll lend it to you. You don't have to pay it back!" said the dorm leader, sympathetically.

Chen Hao smiled bitterly and shook his head, "Thank you..."

He turned around and headed out.

The people in the dorm gazed at Chen Hao's figure from behind and shook their

heads with pity.

The truth was, Chen Hao didn't want to be an errand boy. He, too, wished to spend his days happily in the university, just like everyone else.

However, he was lucky enough to even study at a university.

He was extremely poor!

His roommates were very nice to him. But the more they helped, the less he wanted their help. Otherwise, no matter how strong their friendship was, there would eventually be a gap between them.

Apart from his roommates, Chen Hao had almost nothing in the university!

"Chen Hao, I heard Blondie said that you're going downstairs."

An elegantly dressed student came out of the dormitory next door.

His name was Xu Nan, the leader of Blondie's dormitory. His family ran a

factory. He was rich, tall and handsome, and was hugely popular among the females.

Yet, he had always looked down on Chen Hao. Even on a good day, he would not look Chen Hao in the eye.

Chen Hao had no idea why he called him.

Chen Hao nodded, "Yes, I'm going down!"

Xu Nan smiled nonchalantly. He took out a box of Du*** from his pocket and threw it at Chen Hao.

"Perfect timing. A friend of mine has some business in the East woods today. Go and deliver this to him. Here, ten bucks for you!"

Xu Nan was a playboy and he had asked a lot of girls out.

He also had much riffraff.

Chen Hao didn't give it a second thought. He was just looking to earn a few extra bucks.

Chen Hao took it and headed for the stairs. As he turned his back, he seemed to hear Xu Nan's laughter coming from behind.

Chen Hao went downstairs. He planned to drop off the condom first, then grab Blondie's computer and mineral water on his way back.

Chen Hao knew all about the small woods outside the campus. It was a beautiful location notoriously known as the concentration camp for 'open-air activities'.

In no time, Chen Hao arrived at the place that Xu Nan mentioned.

At a glance, he saw a man and a woman sitting on the promenade in the woods, talking and laughing.

Under the moonlight, Chen Hao saw their faces distinctly.

His whole body trembled!

It was Yang Xia!

Chen Hao's eyes turned red at once, and the Durex he held in his hand fell onto the ground.

Yang Xia was Chen Hao's ex-girlfriend. It had only been three days since they broke up. Of course, it was Yang Xia who dumped Chen Hao.

When they broke up, Yang Xia said that she needed time alone, and yet, three days later, she came here with another guy!

Chen Hao's sudden appearance drew their attention.

Their reactions were epic.

"Chen Hao... how could it be you? You... don't get me wrong, Lu Chen and I are..."

Yang Xia was a little flustered. At least she still had a sense of shame. She lowered her head.

Lu Chen who was sitting next to Yang Xia let go of her. He looked at the Durex that Chen Hao dropped on the ground, stood up and burst into laughter:

"Wow, Xu Nan is truly something else. I asked him to send the condom to me, but I didn't expect him to send you. This is exciting!"

Lu Chen came from a rich family as well. Chen Hao knew that he was Xu Nan's friend. His family operated several restaurants. Usually, he would go to school in his BMW third series.

Chen Hao's fist clenched tightly as Lu Chen spoke.

Obviously, Xu Nan sent me here to make a fool out of me!

Yang Xia broke up with me and got together with his buddy Lu Chen. This breakup... I bet that it is also somehow related to Xu Nan!

"Xia, I know you think that I'm poor, but you don't have to be with this kind of person. Don't you know how many girlfriends he's had?"

Chen Hao shouted angrily.

He loved this girl very much. He loved her with all his heart.

Yang Xia was anxious when she heard Chen Hao's rebuke. "Chen Hao, who are you to criticize me? We're not together anymore. I can be with whoever I want. I don't need a poor bloke like you to intervene in my life!"

"Chen can buy me expensive cosmetics and skincare products. He can also buy me an iPhone and branded bags. Can you afford those?"

"Also..." Yang Xia was furious. She looked at the condom that Chen Hao dropped on the ground. "You came here just to piss me off, didn't you? Get lost!"

Slap!

Yang Xia went up and slapped Chen Hao in the face!

Lu Chen laughed even louder. "Haha, Xia, don't ask him to get lost. Let him stay and watch!"

Yang Xia blushed. "Chen, I lost the mood after seeing this poor fellow!"

She broke free from Lu Chen's arms.

Chen Hao did not know how he left the woods. His mind was a complete blank.

It was all about money, after all. This all happened because Chen Hao had no money!

"Hahahaha..."

As Chen Hao arrived at the dormitory's entrance, he was awakened from his trance by his classmates' laughter.

Xu Nan was all curled up, his face turned red from laughing too hard.

Apparently, Xu Nan had told everyone about what happened.

"Haha, Chen Hao, what did you see when you were dropping off the condom just now?"

Blondie asked while laughing.

"Geez, Yang Xia is such a pretty girl with a nice figure. I think, by the time he arrived, Lu Chen had already started the show!"

Xu Nan smiled grimly.

Chen Hao clenched his fists, his eyes turned red. He wanted to kill Xu Nan and go down together!

"Why? Why do you have to treat me like this?" Chen Hao bawled.

Xu Nan laughed even louder. "Look, the poor fellow is so angry, I'm so scared!"

"Tell you what, you are just a broke fellow. Out of this bunch, I despise you the most. People around you are stained by your existence. It's such a waste for lovely Yang Xia to be with you. It's better to let my brother play with her for a few days..."

"By the way, I don't think you know this yet, but Yang Xia, whom you took a whole year to court, fell for my brother Lu Chen within half an hour of chatting on WeChat. Haha!"

Everyone was laughing. Nobody spared

Chen Hao his dignity!

"I'm gonna kill all of you!"

Chen Hao charged at Xu Nan.

But all he got was a beating from Xu Nan's buddies!

In the end, Chen Hao was pulled back into his dorm by his roommates.

Lying on the bed, Chen Hao covered himself with his blanket and sobbed profusely.

"Why? They all bullied me and trampled on my dignity! Why?"

"Just because I am poor, they don't even consider me a human being!"

Chen Hao pulled at his hair, agonized. He could vividly remember the days with Yang Xia.

After crying for a very long time, he drifted off to sleep.

Perhaps he could only find peace during such a dark and silent night.

When he woke up early the next morning, the dormitory was empty.

He picked up his mobile phone. Chen Hao knew that the dormitory leader did not want to wake him up. The dormitory was a better place than the classroom for him to process what happened last night. Chen Hao found many text messages and missed calls on his phone.

What surprised Chen Hao was that the calls were all from foreign phone numbers.

There was also a text message from the bank!

"[China Bank] Year 2019... Your account balance with the ending number 107 is 10,000,005.00..."

Looking at the series of numbers, Chen Hao's mind turned fuzzy.

10 million!

Who transferred 10 million to him?

Chen Hao immediately called the bank to verify. After the confirmation, he was completely stunned.

At that moment, the phone rang again.

It was a foreign phone number.

Chen Hao picked up at once.

"Hao, did you receive the money? It's me, your sister!" A familiar voice came from the phone speakers.

"Sister! What is going on? Aren't you working overseas with mom and dad? Where did the money come from?"

Chen Hao could feel his heart coming out of his throat.

"Although I still have to keep this secret from you for another two years according to our dad's intention, I found out that you're being bullied at school, so I wanted to show you that our family is rich. Besides, our Chen family's property spans

the globe. Do you know where Africa is? Let's put it this way, 80% of Africa's gold and oil mines belong to our family!"

"Not including those properties in China and overseas!"

Gosh!

Chen Hao gulped hard. If it were not for the 10 million transferred into his account, he would never believe it.

He would absolutely think that his sister was crazy!

"I know you don't believe it, Hao. You should take your time to digest this news. I grew up in a poor environment, too. Now, I'm slowly getting used to the life of the rich. By the way, a courier should have arrived at your school this morning. Inside the package are some things that I wanted to give you. You shouldn't have to worry about money."

"I don't know how the market in China is like now, but you can spend the 10 million first, and I will transfer some more next

month!"

After hanging up the phone, Chen Hao could not calm down for a long time.

He had only known life as a penniless person since birth.

But now...

I don't have to be poor anymore?



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

It was a lie. When my parents and elder sister claimed to be at work, it was all a lie.

Later, when Chen Hao confronted his parents, they were upset that his elder sister blurted out to him that he was from a rich family. Then, they apologized to him.

His father said he had only one son, so of course he'd have to raise him carefully. He basically said a lot of things.

In the end, Chen Hao withdrew 100,000 in cash from the bank, and he later received several VIP shopping cards that his elder sister sent in the mail.

Only then was Chen Hao completely convinced.

This was not a dream!

Chen Hao felt conflicted.

"Huh, Yang Xia, if only you didn't break up with me, you might now be able to own anything you please."

"Besides, Xu Nan and Lu Chen, you both

come from rich families, always surrounded by people. You've bullied me several times, so let's see what happens from now on?"

Chen Hao laughed bitterly.

It was almost noon when he left the bank and reached the school gate.

Chen Hao's cell phone rang. It was the dormitory's head.

"Dormitory's head!"

"Chen, are you ok? Why are you not in the dormitory?"

"Oh, I came out for a walk."

"You scared us to death. By the way, it's Ma Xiaonan's birthday today. She couldn't reach you, and wanted to know if you'll spend her birthday with her. Apparently, she mentioned this to you a few days ago."

Hearing this, Chen Hao scrolled through his missed calls. There were many, including one from Ma Xiaonan.

Ma Xiaonan was Chen Hao's desk mate. She was very beautiful and they got along well.

Come to think of it, other than Yang Xia his ex-girlfriend, Ma Xiaonan was the only female friend he had.

She did insist that I must go to her birthday but at that time, I could barely eat, so I didn't promise her that I'd go.

But now, Chen Hao had resolved to live like a normal person with his own circle of friends.

So why not?

“Should I bring a gift?”

After hanging up, Chen Hao glanced around. Of the gift shops present, only Hermès caught his attention.

This was an internationally acclaimed luxury store. Their products were expensive, but it attracted a lot of rich kids on campus, mostly to bolster their image.

At first, Chen Hao didn't plan to enter the outlet, but he then remembered the VIP shopping card that his sister posted to him today.

He couldn't help but feel excited.

Chen Hao was reluctant to spend money, but spending with credit cards incited less guilt.

Taking a deep breath, Chen Hao walked into the Hermes store.

"Hello sir, how may I help you?"

The good looking promoter greeted Chen Hao politely.

She eyed Chen Hao's outfit. Although she remained professional, there was a flicker of contempt on her face.

Many people loved window shopping for luxury items. Yet, how dared he enter in those tattered clothes?

"Let me take a look first," Chen Hao said. It was his first time shopping in such a high

end place that he didn't know what to buy.

The promoter's attitude changed for the worst instantly. She even rolled her eyes.

"Chen, can you buy me a bag?"

At this moment, he heard a familiar voice. A tall and beautiful girl appeared, hanging off the arm of another boy.

Chen Hao turned his head and looked. His face changed.

It was Yang Xia and Lu Chen.

"Oh, it's Mr. Chen. Is this your girlfriend? She is beautiful!"

When the promoter saw Lu Chen, her attitude did a drastic U-turn. She hurriedly welcomed him with a smile.

Lu Chen's family was rich, so he was constantly in the spotlight no matter where he went. He smiled at the promoter and said, "Miss Zhang, this is my girlfriend, Yang Xia. She is here to have a look and to buy a bag!"

A blush spread across Yang Xia's pretty face. It's typical of Mr. Chen. He is respected everywhere he goes.

Yang Xia pointed at a branded bag and said, "Mr. Chen, I want this!"

Sitting in a cabinet, a bag shone with luxury and grandeur.

The promoter, Zhang Ru, said with a smile, "This bag is from the Hermes Collector's Edition, designed to commemorate Hermes' 200 years old birthday. Only 200 sets have been produced worldwide. It cost 360,000!"

"Ah!"

Yang Xia covered her mouth in shock.

Lu Chen's eyelids fluttered slightly. He said with a smile, "Zhang Ru, if I didn't guess wrongly, this bag is handmade by Hermes. Given its excellent workmanship, it's ranked among the top ten in the world of luxury goods, despite being on the market for only a year. Am I right?"

Zhang Ru was slightly surprised, "Mr. Chen, you know a lot!"

Lu Chen shook his head. "Although I enjoy luxury goods, I can't claim to be a pro." He looked at Yang Xia. "My dear, you really have good taste. You set your eyes on it at first glance. Let's check out the other bags though, preferably in the range of five to six thousand."

Lu Chen would rather die than pay 360,000 for a bag.

Yang Xia pouted. "But Yan's husband bought her a bag that cost more than 8,000!"

"Okay, maybe next month when I have more spare cash."

At this point, Lu Chen's description of the Collector's Edition bag had caught the attention of many people. They surrounded the bag in awe.

They were young students, itching for their first taste of luxury goods.

Chapter 2 Yang Xia's Surprise

Lu Chen started chatting with Zhang Ru about luxury goods, ranging from those that cost 30,000 to those of 200,000 to 300,000.

He appeared to have an arsenal of impressive knowledge.

Chen Hao wanted to leave the moment the promoter started ignoring him, and seeing Yang Xia only added to his resolve. He really wanted to leave.

At this point, a young promoter walked over and gave Chen Hao a bow.

"Hello, sir, w-what can I do for you?"

She sounded new.

And a little timid.

But her manners warmed Chen Hao's heart.

"Oh, I'm shopping for a gift for a friend," Chen Hao replied.

"Sir, do you have our store's shopping

card? If you do, you will be entitled to discounts."

Chen Hao was her first customer. She didn't care about Chen Hao's clothes. She simply served him like she was trained to.

"Oh, yes, is this the one?"

Chen Hao retrieved the VIP shopping card.

The hostess' eyes widened at once.

"Is that... the Centurion card?"

She was full of disbelief. How could an ordinary student own a Centurion card?

Chen Hao was stunned. "What is a Centurion card?"

"It's a VIP shopping card. The card limit is 30 million, and the minimum spending is 300,000, sir!"

Chen Hao was shocked. He knew that his elder sister was a spendthrift, but he didn't expect this extent of luxury!

"Sir, given the price range of our goods and the limitations of your card, the Collector's Edition bag is the only item you may buy. Allow me to sample it for you."

The hostess bowed repeatedly. Chen Hao was too embarrassed to leave.

On the other side of the store, Yang Xia was admiring Lu Chen's exhaustive knowledge on luxury goods.

The promoter used a key and removed the Collector's Edition bag from the cabinet.

The promoter Zhang Ru frowned and asked, "Wang Xiaofei, what are you doing?"

Wang Xiaofei winced and replied, "I am taking the bag out for a customer!"

Zhang Ru's frown deepened.

"You can't parade this bag in front of any random person. Who's interested?"

Wang Xiaofei looked at Chen Hao respectfully. "This gentleman!"

Lu Chen and Yang Xia glanced at the 'gentlemen'. Everybody's eyes widened.

"Hahaha!"

When Chen Lu saw that it was Chen Hao, he laughed heartily.

He wanted to roll all over the floor with laughter.

"You mean, this person wants a look at the Collector's Edition bag?"

Lu Chen pointed at Chen Hao, behaving like he had encountered the world's biggest joke.

Yang Xia, too, looked at Chen Hao with disdain. He was humiliating himself in front of all these affluent people.

Zhang Ru had a long expression on her face. "Wang Xiaofei, are you crazy? Do you think a person like him can afford a bag like this? Are you kidding me?"

"He has a Centurion card. He's a VIP customer!"

"Oh please!" Lu Chen did not hold back his laughter. "VIP customer? This person is our school's famous poor dude!"

Yang Xia scolded Chen Hao. "Chen Hao, if you know shame, hurry up and get lost!"

Haha...

Chen Hao listened to their taunts. A few promoters had started to look at him with disdain.

Right then, in the midst of all that ridicule, he marched toward the counter and slammed the Centurion card on the table.

"Give me that Collector's Edition bag," he said.



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“Chen Hao, how long are you going to keep up with this charade?” Yang Xia asked him scornfully.

However, when the promoter named Zhang Ru saw Chen Hao take out the Centurion Card, she was immediately stunned.

This VIP shopping card could be used at most luxury stores globally and could only be owned by the big shot families of the entire world.

Without a doubt, the owner of this card was indeed a tycoon!

Wang Xiaolin, who was standing by the side, had already brought out the credit card machine.

Chen Hao keyed in his birthday as the passcode. Sure enough, the machine showed that the card swipe was successful.

The transaction was complete!

Beep!

Everybody was stunned.

“Holy sh*t, this Hermès handbag costs 360,000! How cool is that!”

“Could this guy have concealed his identity as a Young Master?”

A hoard of girls looked at Chen Hao, their gaze burning with desire.

Lu Chen was staring at him wide-eyed in disbelief.

This poor dude, how did he get so rich? Lu Chen felt like he was slapped.

Just now he even showed off his knowledge of the various luxury items here.

Now, it looked like he was the clown!

However, the most amusing expression belonged to Yang Xia.

“Y-you... Chen Hao, where did you get this card?”

The handbag was worth 360,000! How could one buy it without a second thought! Besides, Chen Hao even owned a luxury brand VIP shopping card. This card alone cost a lot.

If he had bought this bag for her, wouldn't she be at the center of attention now?

Chen Hao gave Yang Xia a glance and didn't bother to answer her.

But he still felt the pinch. He muttered in his heart, Sister is just too much. How could she give me a shopping card which had a 300,000 minimum spending limit?!

"Esteemed sir, let me wrap this up for you! Please wait patiently for half an hour!"

Of course the packaging must be of the finest quality as this bag was a luxury item.

Chen Hao was very embarrassed when he saw the group of male and female students giving him a shocked look.

He told the promoter to waive the

packaging process. Then, he picked up the bag and immediately wanted to leave!

“Wait! You, stop right there this instant!”

A sullen-looking Lu Chen suddenly stood in front of Chen Hao, blocking his way.

“What do you want?” Chen Hao asked coldly.

Lu Chen gave a scornful laugh and pointed at the Centurion card in Chen Hao’s hand. “I suspect that the Centurion card in your hand is a stolen good. Nowadays, it is easy to steal another person’s passcode!”

After uttering those words, he looked at Zhang Ru who was standing at the side. “Miss Zhang, I advise you to contact your manager. If word got out, it would greatly affect the shop’s reputation!”

Yang Xia also snapped out of her reverie. “Yes, Miss Zhang, how could this poor dude buy such an expensive bag, and even owns a VIP card!”

Yang Xia was really reluctant to accept

reality.

After hearing his words, Zhang Ru also felt that it was reasonable.

At that moment, she looked at Chen Hao and said, "Sir, can you please stay for awhile, our manager will be with you shortly!"

After saying that, she blocked Chen Hao's way out, as if she was preventing a thief from escaping!

Chen Hao didn't expect that a simple act of buying a bag would cause so much trouble.

Seeing the situation, it seemed like he could not walk away even if he wanted to.

He could only wait quietly for the manager.

Not long after that, an elegant woman in her thirties with a pleasant disposition came out.

Zhang Ru immediately told her manager that she suspected Chen Hao had stolen

the card.

The manager gave Chen Hao a once-over. Then, she gave him a professional smile. “Sir, I am very sorry, but could we check your card?”

She was very respectful. It didn't matter whether her expression was genuine or not, but at least she didn't judge him.

Chen Hao was helpless, hence he could only give his Centurion card to her.

He saw the female manager take out a special card reader, then skillfully inserted the card into the machine.

“Sir, may I know your name? And may I have your identification card please.”

The female manager said.

“My name is Chen Hao, and my sister's name is Chen Xiao!”

Although the passcodes of these kinds of cards were your birth date, Chen Xiao wasn't sure whether the card was

registered under his sister's name. He passed her his identification card.

"Hmph, this poor dude, let us see how he wheedles his way out of this!" Lu Chen was smiling coldly at the corner. He even took out his mobile phone and was prepared to call the police at any given moment.

The female manager finished her evaluation quickly.

There was a flash of horror in her eyes as the machine displayed Chen Hao's name as the true owner of the Centurion card.

It was a global VIP membership. Hence, the person who owned this card must have come from an extremely wealthy family.

The female manager started to have cold sweats. Stupid Zhang Ru, how dare she make me offend such an esteemed customer!

After that, she removed the card and walked to Chen Hao. Then, she

immediately bent ninety degrees forward.

“Dear Mr. Chen, please forgive us for our offense earlier! This Centurion card truly belongs to you!”

“What!!!”

Everybody was shocked.

Zhang Ru’s hands were still stretched out in a manner that prevented Chen Hao from leaving. In that instant, she felt extremely embarrassed.

“Ma—Manager, you wouldn’t have made a mistake, would you? This person... is really the Centurion card holder?”

The female manager raised her head quickly and gave Zhang Ru a slap. “Put your hands down now!”

Zhang Ru covered her face and retreated to the side.

Both Lu Chen and Yang Xia looked dazed.

The female manager knew that both of

them were Chen Hao's acquaintances. Not only that, she also knew that they were ridiculing him.

She thought, Why not do Mr. Chen a favor to eliminate his bad impression of this Hermès branch store today?!

She walked in front of Lu Chen and Yang Xia. "May I ask the two of you, why did you instigate our promoter to offend our esteemed customer?"

Lu Chen's eyes went wide as he said, "I just wanted you to make sure of it. I did it out of the goodness of my heart!"

"We accept your kind gesture in our hearts. But now, if the both of you have no intention of buying anything, please leave our store!!!"

She almost snapped the last four words.

A direct customer eviction order was issued!

Yang Xia signaled Lu Chen with her eyes, hoping that he would make a stand

against this.

However, Lu Chen was covered in sweat. Even if he hardened his heart and bought a handbag that cost 10,000, he couldn't even come close to Chen Hao!

Chen Hao was a VIP customer!

"Let's go!"

Lu Chen's dignity had taken a painful beating. He gritted his teeth and dragged Yang Xia along as they left the shop reluctantly.

At this moment, Zhang Ru bowed slightly at Chen Hao. "Mr. Chen, I am sorry!"

She regretted her actions thoroughly, for he was clearly her client!

Chen Hao turned a blind eye toward her and smiled at Wang Xiaolin and said, "Miss, sorry to trouble you today, but you don't have to wrap that up. I have some business to attend to now. Farewell!"

Feeling all the female students' hot gazes

upon him, Chen Hao walked embarrassingly down the stairs. This was the first time he had used money to flaunt himself.

In fact, this did not gel well with his personality. Only his sister would spend so extravagantly.

Chen Hao's only wish was to become an ordinary person who did not have to worry about such a huge sum of money!

After walking out of the shop, Chen Hao's phone rang again. This time it was Ma Xiaonan who called him.

The moment it connected, he could hear Ma Xiaonan's anxious voice saying, "Let me tell you Chen Hao, I don't care what others think of you, but you are my best buddy. You have to come to my birthday party! Even your dorm mates are here already!"

Chen Hao smiled and nodded his head. "I am heading there right away!"

"Oh right, put some nice clothes on. Today

I am going to introduce you to a young lady!”

Ma Xiaonan reminded Chen Hao again.

Chen Hao could do nothing but to acquiesce. He could not hold the handbag just like that. Chen Hao made his way to the nearby supermarket and bought a two-cents worth of red colored plastic bag to put the handbag in.

He quickly caught a cab and made his way to Ru Yi Restaurant.

At this moment, inside the private room of the restaurant, Ma Xiaonan hung up her phone and smiled at the gorgeous long-haired girl who was sitting beside her and said, “Yi Fan, Chen Hao is my best friend. He is a nice person and he is really hard working when it comes to his studies. When he arrives, let me introduce you to him!”

Yi Fan still had her headset on. She was sitting crossed-legged on the chair, her legs dangling.

She looked very pretty and innocent.

“Ok!”

Zhao Yifan and Ma Xiaonan were childhood friends. They even went to the same college together. However, they weren't in the same course.

Today was Ma Xiaonan's birthday. She had invited both Zhao Yifan's and Chen Hao's dorm mates to attend her birthday party.

It was like having a dorm mixer party!

At the same time, Ma Xiaonan knew that recently, her gorgeous friend, Zhao Yifan, who had been single throughout her high school years had decided to look for a boyfriend.

Zhao Yifan was drinking her fruit juice elegantly when the door to the private room opened...

After the door was pushed open, they saw that it wasn't Chen Hao.

"Xu Nan! Why are you here?"

Ma Xiaonan's face changed the moment she saw Xu Nan.

Although they were classmates, Ma Xiaonan had yelled at Xu Nan before.

This morning, after Ma Xiaonan knew that Xu Nan had toyed with Chen Hao, she gave him a good scolding.

She didn't think that he would be this thick-skinned to actually be here!

"Xiao Nan, are you still mad? I was only joking around with Chen Hao yesterday. Who knew that he would actually deliver it!"

Xu Nan laughed heartily.

Some of his roommates came too. They even brought gifts.

Speaking of which, Ma Xiaonan's family

could also be considered rich. She tried to help Chen Hao countless times, but Chen Hao was unwilling to accept her help.

Xu Nan was Ma Xiaonan's classmate in high school.

"Xiao Nan, the Chen Hao that he mentioned, is he the same Chen Hao that you were going to introduce me to? What happened?" Zhao Yifan's beautiful eyes furrowed slightly as she casually asked.

As soon as Xu Nan saw Zhao Yifan, his eyes gleamed. In actual fact, he had long wanted to be acquainted with Zhao Yifan as she was the hottest girl in the college's broadcasting department.

Yes, he was this thick-skinned and was putting aside his dignity to apologize to Ma Xiaonan. To put it bluntly, he had already known that Zhao Yifan would come to Ma Xiaonan's birthday party.

When he heard this, Xu Nan immediately said, "Oh, Miss Yi Fan, Chen Hao is in our class. He is quite a poor guy. Yesterday... Hahaha!"

The moment he recalled yesterday's incident whereby Chen Hao had sent Durex to his ex-girlfriend to help her with her sex life, Xu Nan nearly laughed himself to death. He told her the entire story in a few words.

"You better shut your mouth up!" Ma Xiaonan immediately flew into a rage and glared at Xu Nan.

Zhao Yifan and her beautiful roommates looked incredulous.

They couldn't believe that there was such a poor and pathetic person.

Chen Hao's roommates' faces also looked grim. Nothing good comes out of Xu Nan's filthy mouth.

"Ok, ok, ok... I won't talk about it anymore!"

Xu Nan smiled broadly and said, "Xiao Nan, come and see the gift that I bought you..."

At this moment, there was a light knock on the door of the private room.

Following that, the door opened. This time, Chen Hao entered with a red-colored plastic bag!

“Chen Hao, you came!”

Ma Xiaonan immediately stood up and smiled.

Chen Hao nodded his head. He instantly noticed that Xu Nan was sneering at him.

In the past, he would have felt inferior when he met a second generation heir, but now... Haha.

He’s Chen Hao?

Zhao Yifan also raised her eyes to look at Chen Hao.

Zhao Yifan really wanted to get a boyfriend. His family might not need to be extremely wealthy, it was even fine for him to be a bit ordinary. However, he needed to be attractive and had good traits that would attract her attention.

At that moment, although she thought

Chen Hao was quite good-looking, his entire attire from top to bottom definitely did not exceed 150 bucks.

He was extremely ordinary!

Especially when she heard Xu Nan mentioning Chen Hao's deeds just now, her impression of Chen Hao had sunk to the bottom of the abyss.

Zhao Yifan's face was full of disappointment.

"Chen Hao, this is Yi Fan and these are her roommates. Let's get to know each other!"

Ma Xiaonan smiled and introduced them to each other.

Chen Hao nodded his head. "My name is Chen Hao, nice to meet you, Miss Yi Fan!"

Chen Hao reached out his hand in a polite manner.

However, Zhao Yifan did not even look at him. She merely turned her head and continued drinking her fruit juice.

Chen Hao's hand dangled in mid air, and he could only retract his hand back sheepishly.

Ma Xiaonan knew that her best friend had always been this way. If she was attracted to you, she would chat a little bit more. However, if she wasn't attracted to you, then the situation would be awful as she wouldn't even acknowledge you.

Chen Hao did not say anything.

He prepared to sit down.

At this moment, Xu Nan's gaze fell on the red-colored plastic bag in Chen Hao's hands.

He smirked in that instant. "Yo, Chen Hao, what gift did you buy for Xiao Nan's birthday? Why don't you take it out for everyone else to see!"

Chen Hao's dorm leader could not take it anymore. "Xu Nan, why do you always have something against Chen Hao?"

Xu Nan laughed heartily. He always felt a

sense of validation when he ridiculed others.

At that moment, he glanced coldly at Chen Hao and took out his gift first.

It happened to be a black-colored designer bag.

“Xiao Nan, this is my gift to you, a Hermès bag!”

When Xu Nan took out the bag, he instantly attracted the attention of Zhao Yifan and her beautiful roommates.

“A Hermès Lindy bag? The market price of this bag is 8,999 right?”

All the beautiful girls changed the way they looked at Xu Nan immediately.

This guy was just too generous.

Even the usually aloof Zhao Yifan couldn't help but give Xu Nan a second look.

“It's not that expensive, my dad knows the district manager of Hermès very well. I

bought it for 7,999 since we were acquainted with each other.”

Xu Nan smiled and basked in the crowd’s admiration.

Ma Xiaonan really hated Xu Nan, but as the saying goes, ‘You can never hit a smiling person’. Thus, she could only accept the present.

“Hermès Lindy bag is the latest luxury bag that was launched by Hermès. It is very popular in Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan. The price of this exact same model is at least 12,000 in those countries!” Zhao Yifan gave it a glance and said.

Xu Nan raised his eyebrows. “Miss Yi Fan, I did not know that you were so knowledgeable in luxury goods.”

Zhao Yifan looked at Xu Nan and gave him a light smile. “I wanted to buy this model the last time but the price was a little bit too expensive...”

Xu Nan quickly said, “Miss Yi Fan, I can give it to you as a present when you

celebrate your birthday next time. It's only 8,000 or 9,000. It's nothing to me. In addition, the Hermès store near the entrance of our school knows us very well."

Zhao Yifan remained silent. She only smiled.

She did not know Ma Xiaonan's high school classmate, Xu Nan, in the past. She only heard rumors that he was a vagabond.

Unexpectedly, he was such a magnanimous person.

Zhao Yifan's impression of him improved a lot.

After that, Chen Hao's dorm leader and the rest of them also presented their gifts respectively.

Of course they weren't as expensive as Xu Nan's luxury item, but it was still worth around 300 to 400.

Chen Hao did not know what to say. He

planned to give his present to Ma Xiaonan after the event.

However at this moment, Xu Nan looked at the red-colored plastic bag in Chen Hao's hand and smiled evilly. He said,

“Chen Hao, I begged you to let us see your gift just now, so why don't you take it out and show it to everybody now? Look at the plastic bag you're holding. See how festive it looks!”

“Xu Nan, shut your mouth up. Whatever Chen Hao gives me, I will still be happy!”

Ma Xiaonan warned Xu Nan again.

However, Ma Xiaonan still cast a hopeful look in Chen Hao's direction.

Chen Hao felt a little regretful.

He did not wait for that additional half an hour as he was in a hurry. If only he knew earlier, he would have asked the promoter to wrap this bag up properly.

It was supposed to be a simple gathering.

But who knew that b*stard Xu Nan would come!

“Xiao Nan, I bought you a bag!”

Chen Hao stood up and peeled back the red-colored plastic bag from the bag.

Zhao Yifan’s brows knitted tightly together and the rest of her roommates also gave him a look of disdain.

This person was such a loser and a disgrace!

“Wow!”

When Chen Hao took out the bag, Xu Nan shouted, “Hermès! Hahaha! Chen Hao actually bought a Hermès for her as a gift! Such a luxurious item!”

“Chen Hao! Tell me quickly, where did you buy this bag from? It must be quite expensive right?” Xu Nan’s words made all the girls laugh heartily.

Zhao Yifan shook her head slightly.

She initially thought that although Chen Hao was poor, at least he was a person with integrity. Honestly speaking, Chen Hao was still qualified to be an ordinary friend.

But now, Zhao Yifan really looked down upon Chen Hao.

“This is Hermès's 200-years Anniversary Collector’s Edition bag. There are only 200 of these bags in the entire world. Each bag is worth at least 300,000!”

The moment Zhao Yifan saw it, she instantly recognized it.

“There are counterfeits sold online and they are priced at approximately 150. Even if you were a prideful loser, nobody would buy it to parade it around the streets. It is shameful to carry around this counterfeit high-end luxury product!”

Zhao Yifan also treated him rudely. She looked at Chen Hao squarely. The person in front of her really made her vomit!

Ma Xiaonan thought that Chen Hao would

buy her some small gadgets and gizmos. She did not expect him to buy her a counterfeit item.

But, Ma Xiaonan still said happily, “Chen Hao, no matter what, thank you for buying me a gift. Next time you don’t have to spend this kind of money anymore, 150 is still very expensive!”

Chen Hao felt like crying but no tears came. He wanted to say that this was the real thing. However, when he saw Zhao Yifan and her roommates’ scornful gaze, he guessed that even if he told them the truth, they would not believe him. Not only that, they would look down on him even further.

At this moment, Zhao Yifan looked at Ma Xiaonan and said, “Xiaonan, since when did you meet such an unreliable person?”

Ma Xiaonan saw that Chen Hao would soon be placed in an embarrassing situation. Thus, she quickly changed the topic and said, “Ok ok, it’s my birthday today. We are all friends. Come come, let’s toast to this occasion!”

Zhao Yifan and her roommates still looked at Chen Hao with disgust and did not react.

Xu Nan and the rest of them were smirking at the sides.

Chen Hao saw that Ma Xiaonan was caught in between him and her friends and he felt awkward.

He immediately got up and said, "Happy birthday, Xiaonan. However, I suddenly remembered that I have something to do back in my dorm. I will be going back first. Have fun everyone!"

Chen Hao knew that he was unneeded.

He got up to leave.

"Chen Hao!"



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Chen Hao walked out of the room.

His best friends, Yang Hui and Ma Xiaonan came chasing after him.

“Why are you like that! The present isn’t the most important thing!” Ma Xiaonan anxiously explained.

Yang Hui added, “Chen Hao, dont leave yet. Finish the meal before leaving. If you leave, there is no point for us to stay behind as well!”

Chen Hao smiled and replied, “Enjoy yourself here. Yang Hui, Xiaonan, I really have something to do. Believe me, I am not trying to deceive the both of you!”

Chen Hao was not sure if they believed him.

It all came back to the card that his sister gave him. That shopping card which had a minimum spending of three hundred thousand unexpectedly got him into trouble again.

Despite Yang Hui and Ma Xiaonan’s

persistence, Chen Hao ultimately still left.

“That poor dude left?”

Xu Nan mocked once Ma Xiaonan and Yang Hui came back to the room.

Yang Hui rebutted, “Xu Nan, can’t you stop bullying him? Stop taking advantage of the fact that he is an easy target. Have you all not bullied him enough?”

Yang Hui could not stand it anymore.

“Haha, he was asking for trouble. I’m not the one who bought a lousy bag to try and cheat Xiaonan’s feelings. I can’t believe it was a Hermès Collector’s Edition! This poor dude sure knows how to pick a gift!”

Zhao Yifan shook her head and gave a bitter smile.

Chen Hao was walking on the streets aimlessly after he left.

When Chen Hao had no money, all he had dreamed of was being rich. Now that he was rich, he did not develop any

noteworthy emotion.

On the other hand, he spent 300,000 and did not even get to have a beverage at the party. To make it worse, he was looked down on.

Chen Hao was debating if he should look for a place to get a drink.

Just then, his phone rang.

The caller was his sister, Chen Xiao.

Chen Hao picked up and said, "Sister!"

"Chen Hao, what are you up to?"

"I am not exactly doing anything right now..."

"Then help your sister out."

Chen Hao asked, "What can I do?"

"You've probably heard of Jin Ling Commercial Street right? I invested and developed the street when I visited you four years ago. Right now, I need your help

to sign the renewal contract on my behalf. I am unable to come over to do so myself!”

“Also since the development and investment are jointly owned by both of us, it would be the same if you signed it. So go and help me sign the contract!”

“Hello... Chen Hao, did you hear what I just said?”

Of course Chen Hao heard what she said.

He was just completely stunned and bewildered.

Jin Ling Commercial Street?

That was one of the distinguishing features of Jin Ling City.

The commercial street was packed with shops and businesses were booming.

At the peak of the commercial street lies a Hot Spring Resort that was built according to the structure of the mountain. The resort was constantly visited by the rich tycoons from Jin Ling City.

Wait, does that mean that the entire stretch of the commercial street is owned by our family?

“Sister, are you serious? The commercial street is owned by our family?”

“Damn! After speaking to you for so long, you still think I am kidding? I developed it myself. Back then I could not start so many businesses in multiple industries under my name, thus I used your identification. Therefore, you own half of the street!”

“Look for a manager called Li Zhengguo when you arrive at the Hot Spring Villa. I have informed him that you, as the second boss, will sign the contract!”

Chen Hao was left speechless.

Alright, alright, that's all! I still have something going on over here. I will hang up first!”

Chen Xiao hung up the phone.

Chen Hao held onto his phone and was in

a daze for a long time.

Hot Spring Villa was such an exclusive area. In the past, he did not even dare to think about going there.

Yet, things were different now. Chen Hao ultimately took a deep breath and called for a cab to send him to Jin Ling Commercial Street.

Hot Spring Villa had restaurants, entertainment centres and accommodations all under one roof.

It was a villa next to the mountain and below it was the commercial street built along the mountain stretch.

Chen Hao gathered himself and walked in...

“Sir, please stop right there!”

Just as Chen Hao was about to walk in, he was stopped by a few beautiful receptionists.

‘Sir, did you book a place in the villa?’

A receptionist looked at Chen Hao and asked.

Since they were receptionists, they were used to meeting a lot of big shots.

But now, in front of their eyes was Chen Hao, who was dressed in clothes of inferior brands.

Although the few receptionists sounded polite, the despised look they had was already very obvious.

“I did not make a reservation. I am here to look for someone!” Chen Hao replied.

At the same time, he glanced at the few receptionists and was shocked. No wonder people said that the Hot Spring Resort is a paradise in Jin Ling City.

There were about five to six receptionists. They looked as if they were fresh graduates from university and they looked elegant.

They were like models as they had both great looks and good figures.

“Looking for someone? Who are you looking for?”

The few beautiful ladies frowned at the same time upon hearing what Chen Hao said.

At this point, their voices had become cold and indifferent.

“I am looking for Mr. Li Zhenguo. He is the General Manager of the commercial street!”

Of course Chen Hao noticed their discriminatory looks. However, he still chose to tell the truth.

The few beautiful ladies glanced at each other.

General Manager Li?

They concluded that this poor dude had no idea who General Manager Li was.

Did he think that the General Manager was someone that one could randomly meet?

They were also certain by then that this poor dude was here to check things out.

After all, Hot Spring Resort was really too well-known. Majority of the population could not enter as they could not afford it.

Usually, there would be many people like Chen Hao as well. They took advantage of trying to look for people when they actually wanted to take a look inside.

However, there was no way they would be allowed to enter.

They were beautiful fresh graduates from college. Therefore, despite the fact that they were ashamed of Chen Hao's appearance, they still kept their polite behaviour.

“Sir, if you wish to meet General Manager Li, you will have to make an appointment. If you do not have an appointment, please leave right now!”

Chen Hao finally realized that these few receptionists mistook him as someone who was here to take a look around!

Just as he was considering calling his sister to help notify Li Zhenguo about his arrival, he heard someone speaking.

“Miss Zheng Yue, what are you all doing? Does Hot Spring Villa allow anyone and everyone into their premises?” A young guy who was lavishly-dressed with gelled hair walked into the villa. He was holding onto the hand of a flirtatiously-dressed woman with heavy makeup.

He threw a contemptuous glance at Chen Hao then smiled at the lead receptionist.

“Shangtian, I thought you said that this was the most luxurious location in Jin Ling City? Why is there still someone dressed like this here?” the flirtatious-looking woman asked.

Some people had characters like that; whereby if they did not taunt people, they would feel like they could not display their capabilities.

The lead receptionist, Zheng Yue, apologized to him, “I am truly sorry Mr. Li. We will take care of this right away!”

Li Shangtian smirked, "That's great. I am planning to invite a few friends from out of town over later on. Our villa is the symbol of Jin Ling City. It should not be downgraded. I hope you don't get angry at me for babbling. My father and your General Manager Li know each other and even shared a meal together!"

It was obvious that Li Shangtian had the utmost respect for General Manager Li from his tone.

The lady in his arms was practically worshipping Li Shangtian upon realizing that he knew General Manager Li. She didn't know he had such a strong social network and that he even knew General Manager Li who was such a big shot in Jin Ling City.

Even the group of receptionists next to Zheng Yue were secretly flirting with him in hopes of garnering his attention.

Zheng Yue quickly nodded, "Yes, Mr. Li!"

She then turned around and gave a stern look at Chen Hao.

“Please leave. Don't hold up our business or I would call security!”

“Fine! I will go and make a phone call!”

Chen Hao took a deep breath and walked out. He took out his phone while walking out.

“Damn! This guy sure knows how to pretend and show off! Acting like he is actually a big shot!” Li Shangtian sneered.

“Mr. Li, don't take it too seriously. This kind of issue happens quite often in Hot Spring Villa.” Zheng Yue smiled apologetically.

Li Shangtian nodded and said, “Miss Zheng Yue, would you do me a favor and come over to have some drinks with us after the arrival of my friends?”

“Let's talk about that later, Mr. Li!” Zheng Yue gave a reserved smile.

Li Shangtian looked suggestively at Zheng Yue while nodding his head. He then took his wallet out and walked toward the front desk to check in.

The group of beautiful receptionists looked adoringly at Zheng Yue and asked, “Zheng Yue, you know Young Master Li?”

Zheng Yue tidied up her hair and proudly replied, “Of course. Why else did we choose to work here as receptionists right out of graduation? So that we can get to know more rich tycoons like Young Master Li!”

“Did you all recognize the flirtatious woman in his arms? She is a second-tier celebrity... Young Master Li’s family is involved in real estate and his family’s net worth is more than two billion!”

“Wow! No wonder his father knows the big boss in Jin Ling Commercial Street, General Manager Li. Never knew he had such high status!”

The group of receptionists stared at the silhouette of Li Shangtian and they were infatuated with him.

“Oh, speaking of General Manager Li, he is probably in a meeting with the President of Jin Ling City as well as the Jin Ling’s

Chamber of Commerce. That loser still dared to say he was looking for General Manager Li. This dude is such a joke...” Zheng Yue scorned.

She was smiling and getting ready to go over and make small talk with Li Shangtian. When she lifted her head up, she saw that the poor, loser dude who was chased out had returned.

“Why did you come back again?”

Zheng Yue could not understand.

The group of receptionists also looked at Chen Hao in disdain.



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

At the same time, inside the most luxurious box of the villa, a middle-aged man with arched eyebrows and superior presence was having a social meeting with a group of well-known people.

He was none other than Li Zhenguo, the General Manager of the Jin Ling Commercial Street, who was also a rich tycoon in Jin Ling.

A weird thing happened that made everyone confused.

General Manager Li went out for a phone call and all of a sudden his hair stood up. He then dashed out of the box wildly.

“What is going on with General Manager Li?”

Everyone was clueless.

In the meantime, Li Shangtian saw Chen Hao entering the front lobby. He could not help but step forward to assist Zheng Yue in resolving the matter.

“Miss Zheng Yue, just call for the guards.

There is no other way to settle issues with a barbarian!”

Li Shangtian gave a cold smile.

Zheng Yue nodded and a few guys came rushing over to surround Chen Hao.

“Stop right there!!!”

At this moment, Li Zhenguo had rushed to the reception lobby as quickly as he could.

The roar from him shocked everyone in the vicinity!

“General Manager Li?”

Zheng Yue and the others were quick to stand respectfully in front of him.

Li Shangtian also respectfully said, “Hi Mr. Li, I am Li Shangtian and my dad is Li Jian. You met me previously at the business banquet...”

Li Shangtian approached him hurriedly to greet him.

To his surprise, Li Zhenguo did not even cast him a glance.

General Manager Li walked toward Chen Hao and stopped in front of him.

He even pushed Zheng Yue and the others out of the way rudely.

“Are you Chen Hao?”

Li Zhenguo asked respectfully.

Chen Hao nodded. “Yes, I am.”

“How is CEO Chen Xiao related to you?”

“She is my sister!” Chen Hao replied.

Li Zhenguo immediately stooped over and bowed to Chen Hao.

“Hello, Young Master Chen! I am Li Zhenguo!”

? ? ?

Everyone was bewildered.

Zheng Yue was also confused.

This scene completely stunned Zheng Yue and the rest of them.

Li Shangtian's eyelid even twitched.

General Manager Li actually bowed to this bumpkin?

Who is he?

Chen Hao was also dazed. He knew that his sister was the CEO of this commercial street. However, he did not expect his sister to have such reputation to the extent that the General Manager would treat him this way.

To be honest, Chen Hao was still not used to being a wealthy person of a rich family!

Furthermore, it was unbelievable that the entire stretch of the commercial street was owned by his family.

Chen Hao lightly coughed. He then politely said, "General Manager Li, my sister asked me to come over and sign something!"

“Young Master Chen, it is a renewal contract. The entire commercial street including this villa is owned by you and the CEO. Half of them are under the CEO’s name and the other half is under yours! I have always wanted to pay you a visit, but the CEO did not allow me to!”

Li Zhenguo wiped off the sweat on his forehead.

He was thrilled after Chen Hao responded so politely.

On the other hand, Zheng Yue, Li Shangtian and the others were completely dumbfounded.

What!

This entire stretch of the commercial street was owned by his family?

This poor dude was the actual CEO of the businesses?

Li Zhenguo snorted. “Who was the one that stopped Young Master Chen from entering?”

Li Zhenguo turned his head around and glanced coldly at the group of people in the reception lobby.

CEO Chen Xiao's identity was extremely special. The reason Li Zhenguo got to where he was today was due to Chen Xiao promoting him.

The second CEO had arrived and he couldn't believe that he was nearly chased out!

If CEO Chen Xiao found out about this, then wouldn't I be fired and thrown back to where I was before?

Zheng Yue's face turned red and she quickly kept her head low, not daring to speak.

Li Shangtian, who was standing next to her, questioned, "Mr. Li, are you sure about this? This poor dude is the owner of the commercial street?"

A loud slap could be heard.

Upon hearing those words, Li Zhenguo

slapped Li Shangtian. “You bastard, what did you just say?”

“Mr. Li, I did not say anything...”

After getting slapped, Li Shangtian covered his mouth and felt wronged.

However, as rich as his family might be, it was nothing compared to Li Zhenguo.

“Guards, throw this guy out of here!” Li Zhenguo ordered the group of security guards.

“Yes, sir!”

The group of guards came up and surrounded Li Shangtian and the female celebrity. They then shoved and chased the both of them out.

I feel so ashamed! What happened today was just too embarrassing!

Chen Hao looked on and did not stop the guards.

He did not expect Li Zhenguo, who looked

honest and considerate, to have such a strong character.

If only I could be this domineering someday in the future! Chen Hao sighed.

He followed Li Zhenguo into the villa.

Li Zhenguo introduced himself.

Chen Hao learnt that back then, Li Zhenguo and his wife were just selling buns in a small shop.

His sister, Chen Xiao, was also raised in a poor household back then.

His sister was so poor that she almost had to resort to begging for food. It was Li Zhenguo and his wife that gave his sister a job.

After her sister climbed out of poverty, she managed to collect assets and continued to grow them. That was when Li Zhenguo was promoted and got to where he was today.

No wonder Li Zhenguo was so respectful

toward his family!

Next, Chen Hao proceeded to sign the documents. As mentioned by his sister, most of the shops in Jin Ling Commercial Street were registered under his name.

It would not be wrong to claim that he was the owner of Jin Ling Commercial Street.

Chen Hao would never have dreamt that he could be this powerful!

After that, Li Zhenguo prepared a banquet specifically for Chen Hao.

Chen Hao had not had anything to eat from the morning, at Ma Xiaonan's party and up till now. He was in fact famished.

As he was finishing up his meal, Li Zhenguo smiled. "Young Master Chen, when you are done with your meal, you can take a look and visit all your different businesses around here. That was what CEO Chen Xiao instructed me to do. This is to enable you to familiarize yourself with the businesses within your family. That way, you would be able to get rid of the

habits from being raised in a poor environment!”

As he said that, a quick idea flashed through his mind.

“Young Master Chen, excuse me for a minute!”

He then walked out and made a phone call. He merely said, “All of you, come up!”

Then he sensibly left and walked downstairs.

Chen Xiao had no idea what General Manager Li was up to. Being famished, he gobbled down the big Australian Abalone down as an appetizer.

Just as he was enjoying his meal, the door of his private room suddenly opened.

Then, Chen Hao saw five to six girls walking in.

They turned out to be Zheng Yue and the other beautiful receptionists.

This time around, they looked at Chen Hao differently.

Zheng Yue smiled seductively. “Young Master Chen, I apologize for my actions just now!”

“Young Master Chen, I am sorry!” The other receptionists were also perturbed and they apologized as well.

“What are you all doing?”

Chen Hao wiped his mouth clean.

To be honest, even though they looked at him with disdain at the reception lobby, Chen Hao had no intentions of taking revenge.

He just wanted to resolve the issues for his sister as soon as possible.

Then he could leave.

By the looks of it, Li Zhenguo must have reprimanded them just now.

“The six of us are here to specifically

accompany Young Master Chen. As long as you accept our apology, we would do anything to please you..." Zheng Yue said charmingly.

Being the receptionists at Hot Spring Villa, they all had one ultimate motive which was to date a rich young master. That way, they could get married into a wealthy family.

General Manager Li had intentionally arranged for them to come up and apologize. But even if he didn't, Zheng Yue and the others could not wait to barge in.

What did it mean to be rich?

This young person in front of their eyes was a young master! An extremely wealthy young master!

After understanding their intentions, Chen Hao was shocked.

Damn, six of them?

That would be too...

Chen Hao was zoning out.

A ringtone could be heard.

Just as Chen Hao was coming up with a reason to chase them away, his phone rang.

It was from his sister.

Chen Hao calmed down and said, "Ladies, I need to make a move first!"

Then, Chen Hao rushed out.

It turned out that his sister wanted to check in with him about the status of the contract. She also informed Chen Hao to get rid of the habits from being raised in a poor manner as soon as possible.

In general, she talked about a bunch of things.

After he hung up, Chen Hao smiled bitterly as he thought about the scenario just now.

Chen Hao was already twenty two and yet he was still a virgin. It would be a lie to say

that he was not tempted by the girls.

Although he used to date Yang Xia and he really loved her back then, he was also respectful toward her and they had no physical intimacy.

As he thought of Yang Xia, he winced as his heart was in pain.

If Yang Xia knew that he was rich, would she change her mind?

Chen Hao sighed.

He recalled the various memories he had while he was with Yang Xia. They held hands in the canteen, the library, the park and many other places. They hung out and joked around at all these places.

Chen Hao's rising temptation cooled down. I cannot lose my virginity just like that, could I?

Chen Hao decided to leave the villa. He called Li Zhenguo and told him that he was going to take a walk.

After he left the villa, he walked to Jin Ling Commercial Street.

The people that came and went were all young people or bosses that were dressed up well.

Chen Hao, you cannot feel inferior! You own this commercial street!

Chen Hao reminded himself.

At this moment, he heard a voice that called out his name. "Chen Hao!"

Chen Hao turned around and saw a karaoke bar named 'Imperial'. In front of the entrance were Ma Xiaonan, Zhao Yifan and the rest of the group.

Xu Nan and the rest of his dormitory mates were also there.

"Chen Hao, it really is you! Didn't you say that you were returning to the dormitory? Why are you at the commercial street? You must be lying to me!"

Ma Xiaonan pretended to be angry and

Chapter 6 Bumped into a Familiar Face

came running to Chen Hao upon seeing him.



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Chen Hao scratched his head awkwardly.

He was actually trying to avoid Ma Xiaonan and the others.

Especially Zhao Yifan who hated him so much. He was too lazy to meet them and get cold-shouldered.

“Xu Nan suggested we come to this Imperial KTV to hang out. If you ditch on us once again, we are no longer friends!” Ma Xiaonan said.

She was a carefree girl, thus she did not worry about too much.

She could not comprehend the awkward situation Chen Hao was in as they were not on the same level in terms of status and family background.

Of course, this was no longer the case anymore.

Ma Xiaonan took Chen Hao’s silence as consent. She quickly said, “Let’s go and have fun together. I know that you are afraid of Xu Nan looking down on you.

Don't worry, if he tries to make fun of you again, I will reprimand him!"

Chen Hao smiled.

If he rejected her, she would probably get really mad.

Fine, I shall join them and hang out together.

Ma Xiaonan dragged Chen Hao to the entrance of the Imperial KTV.

Chen Hao took a look and realized that this KTV was one of his many properties. In the past, Chen Hao would not have dared to claim he could afford to treat them. However, the situation now has changed.

"Oh! Young Master Chen is here at Jin Ling Commercial Street? Do you know the way around here? Do you know any fun places? I can bring you around!"

Chen Hao was greeting his dormitory mates when Xu Nan immediately smirked and made fun of Chen Hao.

“Xu Nan, shut up! Remember what I warned you about?” Ma Xiaonan scolded.

Xu Nan gave a sly smile and said, “Okay, I know. I had good intentions to introduce the area to Chen Hao and bring him around. After all, the commercial street is where all the rich people come to enjoy themselves. So it is for his own good!”

Zhao Yifan glanced at Chen Hao.

She felt embarrassed to be standing next to Chen Hao. Furthermore, with the crowd on the street coming and going, it made things worse.

In a hurry, she said, “Okay, let's go in first. Xu Nan, have you reserved a room?”

“Yes, I asked my friend to reserve one for me. Normally by this time, the Imperial KTV wouldn't have any rooms left.”

Xu Nan acted like the host and said, “Follow me!”

He led the way and brought the group of people in.

It was Chen Hao's virgin experience at a KTV. The interior was rather luxurious.

The room that Xu Nan chose was even more luxurious. There was even a huge fish tank that sparkled under the lights.

Upon entering, the group of beautiful ladies took their seats on one end. Chen Hao sat with his dormitory mates on the other.

This was the time for the microphone hoppers to shine. They took turns to sing and the mood was lively.

The group of beautiful ladies were chit-chatting while Zhao Yifan was just sitting there crossing and shaking her silky leg.

"Is that a blood parrot?"

Chen Hao was bored and his interest was piqued by the blood parrot within the fish tank. He stared at the fish.

He remembered that he saw this type of fish in a book before. This fish was popular in Hong Kong and Taiwan.

However, on a closer look, this fish looked different from the blood parrot in his memory!

Chen Hao asked Yang Hui who was beside him.

Yang Hui nodded his head. He said, "This kind of blood parrot is different from those commonly seen in Hong Kong and China. This fish was sent over from Malaysia and it is extremely valuable. This can only be found in powerful and wealthy families!"

Xu Nan overheard Chen Hao and Yang Hui discussing the blood parrot.

He was the one that reserved this room.

Thus he smiled and said, "Oh, Young Master Chen, you cannot recognize this high class blood parrot? I thought you were so smart since you could identify bags from Hermès?"

Zhao Yifan frowned when she heard the name Hermès being brought up.

This poor dude...

Blondie who had been the henchmen of Xu Nan all this while laughed and sneered. “Haha, there is no counterfeit equivalent of a blood parrot. If not Chen Hao would definitely recognize it. He would even buy it!”

“This type of fish is not only good for feng shui. In the Southern Region, it is also referred to as a prosperity fish. It is able to bring fortune to the family,” Zhao Yifan said.

“Oh, Yifan, it didn’t seem like something you would know. You really are so well-educated and knowledgeable!”

Xu Nan heard what Zhao Yifan said and gave her a thumbs up.

“Of course. Our goddess Yifan is unique unlike a certain poor dude that is just a country bumpkin!”

The dormitory mates next to Zhao Yifan ridiculed.

“This room is rather expensive, isn't it? Your friend is this capable?”

Zhao Yifan looked at Xu Nan and by now she was already pleasantly surprised.

She had an extremely good impression of Xu Nan. If the ruffian aura from Xu Nan could be removed and he was more mature, Zhao Yifan would consider him as a potential boyfriend.

“Not bad. This room costs around 4,000. Fortunately I have connections, if not, you would not have the opportunity to be in line regardless of your wealth!”

Xu Nan proudly smiled.

Then he suddenly thought of something that slipped his mind. He smacked his own head and said, “Oh yes, if you had not reminded me I would have forgotten about this. I promised to inform my friend once I arrived.”

Xu Nan made a phone call right after.

Chen Hao sat by the side and only talked to Yang Hui and the rest of them.

Other than that, he was practically silent.

The original intention was to utilize this birthday celebration to build relationships between the different dormitories. However, it was obvious the relationships only involved Xu Nan and his few dormitory mates.

Putting Xu Nan aside, the blondie had already mingled well together with the girls from Zhao Yifan's dormitory.

At this moment, the door of the room opened.

A guy dressed in a black suit and flashy leather shoes walked in.

His skin was fair and he was tall.

Overall, he looked very charismatic.

"Ning Fan, you are here!"

Xu Nan saw Ning Fan entering and immediately walked up to him.

"Xu Nan, how is it? Are you satisfied with this room?"

“Of course I am! Ning Fan is so powerful and capable, so why wouldn't I be?!”

Xu Nan grinned.

Blondie and the rest of his group also politely greeted Ning Fan.

“Xu Nan, let's take a break from our conversation. Why not introduce your friends to me?”

Ning Fan glanced at the beautiful girls inside the room. He paid extra attention and stared at them for quite a while, especially Zhao Yifan who had good looks and was very elegant.

“Oh, I forgot to introduce him to everyone! This is Ning Fan, my childhood friend. He is a student of the university next to ours. His family is involved in the food and beverage industry. The Ming Huang Restaurant in Jin Ling Commercial Street is owned by Ning Fan's family. The monthly income of the restaurant is around 10 million! Ning Fan just has to say the word and we can get this room right away!”

Xu Nan proudly introduced his friend.

Upon hearing that, Zhao Yifan and the rest of her friends all looked up. They stared at Ning Fan.

Ming Huang Restaurant?

Damn!

In order to be able to open a restaurant in Jin Ling Commercial Street, they had to be able to attain the standard of a six-star restaurant.

Their income was immense.

Zhao Yifan also looked at Ning Fan and could not turn her eyes away.

“Haha, don't listen to Xu Nan's nonsense. It is just a small family business. As for this Imperial KTV, the manager knows my father. Thus, if anyone wants to come and hang out in the future, just let me know!”

Ning Fan bitterly smiled and shook his head.

“Ning Fan, do you have a girlfriend?”

A dorm mate of Zhao Yifan who was sitting next to her could not help but ask.

Everyone burst into laughter.

Ning Fan shook his head and smiled. He turned around and looked at Zhao Yifan. He said, “Hello beautiful girls, nice to meet you all!”

“Hello!”

Zhao Yifan restrained her smile.

Xu Nan then started introducing everyone to Ning Fan.

Toward the end, Xu Nan looked at Chen Hao who was sitting in the corner, and who had been quiet the whole night.

He pointed at Chen Hao. “Ning Fan, that guy is Chen Hao!”

Ning Fan was just about to shake hands with Chen Hao. Upon hearing that, his eyes twitched. “Oh? This is the guy that lost his

girlfriend to Lu Chen? Not only that, he also helped to deliver condom to Lu Chen? This is the Chen Hao? ”



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Xu Nan sneered and said, "It's him!"

Ning Fan immediately took an interest. He was about to shake hands with Chen Hao, but he retracted his hand.

Instead, he patted Chen Hao's shoulder. "So, you're the famous Chen Hao. I have seen your ex-girlfriend before, Yang Xia. She is quite pretty. I would like to apologize on behalf of my brother for stealing your girlfriend!"

"By the way, if you come to Jin Ling Commercial street in the future, just mention my name. You can get thirty percent off!"

Ning Fan said so to show his apologies.

"Ning Fan, it doesn't matter if he mentioned your name because this poor guy can't even afford anything on this commercial street!"

Several girls beside Zhao Yifan covered their mouths and laughed.

"So that's the truth! Pardon me then. Lu

Chen used to tell me that he had a crush on the girlfriend of a poor dude. I thought his girlfriend wasn't pretty, but when I visited your school that day, I saw that she was very beautiful! So I subconsciously thought that Chen Hao was very rich!" Ning Fan laughed.

"How is it possible, haha..." Xu Nan laughed. "Fan, when you suggested Lu Chen to ask the beautiful Yang Xia out with money, he went back to his room and spent only half an hour talking on WeChat to get Yang Xia to agree!"

At this moment, Chen Hao's roommate, Yang Hui and the others, were already full of anger.

Even Ma Xiaonan was angry.

"What do you mean? Is being rich a big deal?"

Yang Hui stood up and shouted.

Ning Fan blinked. "My friend, it's not about money. In this day and time, whoever that can give the best care to a girl deserves to

have a beautiful woman! Let this beauty, Zhao Yifan, decide. Am I right?"

Zhao Yifan had been paying attention to Ning Fan's temperament.

Ning Fan handled things calmly with good manners.

In addition, she already had a bad impression of Chen Hao. She nodded slightly.

She had met Yang Xia before. A guy like Chen Hao was simply not good enough.

"Do you think the poor don't deserve a life? Aren't poor people humans too? Do you think that you can destroy other people's feelings and make fun of them just because you are rich?"

Chen Hao, who had been enduring their taunts, stood up at once.

His eyes were red and he clenched his fists.

He looked at Ning Fan angrily.

They always teased and mocked him.

At first, Chen Hao put up with it because today was Xiao Nan's birthday after all.

But now, Chen Hao couldn't stand it!

Zhao Yifan looked at Chen Hao in disgust. Not only was this man poor, he also had no tolerance at all. He couldn't even take a few comments.

Blondie, who was on the side, was enraged.

"Chen Hao, what are you doing? How dare you talk in such a rude manner to Ning Fan?"

In order to present himself in front of Ning Fan, Blondie picked up a bottle and threw it at Chen Hao.

This was not the first time he had beaten Chen Hao.

Not to mention he was doing it in front of Young Master Ning now.

“Chen Hao, watch out!”

Yang Hui's eyes were sharp and he quickly pulled Chen Hao aside.

The bottle made a curve and flew straight out.

Clang!

The large Feng Shui fish aquarium outside the door shattered!

Splash!

Water gushed out. There were shards of glass everywhere and the fish was flopping on the ground.

"This..."

Blondie froze for a moment.

His face turned pale.

Even Xu Nan's and Ning Fan's eyes twitched.

“Gosh! This Feng Shui fish is really

expensive!”

Xu Nan stared at Blondie. There was a tremor in his tone.

Blondie gulped. “Nan, Fan, I didn't expect Chen Hao to dodge it. I didn't do it on purpose, I really didn't!”

Blondie stared fiercely at Chen Hao after saying that.

“That's right, we can't blame Blondie. Chen Hao, what's the big deal with being hit? We will make it up to you with money so why did you dodge?”

The girls were terrified. There was no doubt that they all blamed Chen Hao for dodging!

“What happened?”

At this time, the waiter who heard the noise came in with a group of security guards.

They all saw the broken Feng Shui fish aquarium in the VIP room.

The head of the security guard stared at everyone in the room. "F*cking hell, who did this?"

This Feng Shui fish was from Malaysia. It symbolized a lot of things but most importantly it was very expensive!

But the tank was now broken! It even happened when he was on duty.

The security guards were dumbfounded.

"Mr. Biao, it is a misunderstanding! I will go and talk to Mr. Feihong."

Ning Fan took out a cigarette and walked to the door.

Zhang Biao reached an arm out to block his way. "Oh? Young Master Ning, I don't care if it is a misunderstanding. You know the price of this Feng Shui fish aquarium. I can't help you with this matter. I have to contact the manager immediately!"

Zhang Biao immediately talked on his walkie talkie.

Shortly, a man in his thirties arrived with a group of men.

He was the manager of Imperial KTV, Li Feihong.

“Mr. Feihong!” Ning Fan smiled.

Li Feihong looked at the mess.

He immediately frowned. “Fan, what are you doing? Smashing my place?”

“Of course not, Mr. Feihong! One of my brothers accidentally smashed the Feng Shui aquarium!”

Ning Fan said politely.

Although Mr. Feihong was just a manager, everyone in Jinling Commercial Street knew him. He was once Li Zhenguo, General Manager Li’s assistant and was now one of his most trusted employees.

Even his father had to be polite to Feihong!

Blondie gulped and took a step forward. “Mr. Feihong, I was very angry just now so

I hit him with a bottle. The bottle smashed the Feng Shui fish aquarium because he dodged the bottle!”

Feihong glanced at Blondie.

In a flash, he kicked Blondie, picked up a bottle and hit his head.

“F*ck you! Let’s see who is angrier!”

“Ah!”

All the girls were terrified.

“What should we do about this? This Feng Shui fish aquarium is used to complement the interior of this room. The claim against damage is double the cost, which is 400,000. But now, in honor of Fan’s father, you just have to compensate for the original price, which is 200,000! I have given you a chance to save your face!”

After he said that, Li Feihong walked out with his hands in his pockets.

Naturally, there were two bodyguards guarding the door.

“What should I do? Nan, Fan, I only have 5,000 with me!” Blondie stood up, holding his bloodied head.

Xu Nan counted the notes in his wallet. “I only have 50,000 with me! Damn, that's my pocket money for next month.”

Ma Xiaonan was very pissed off.

After all, everyone was here to celebrate her birthday.

There was no reason for her to stay out of it.

She volunteered. “I still have around 10,000!”

Everyone in the room gathered their money. Even Zhao Yifan decided to come up with more than 10,000.

The total sum was not even 100,000.

“Try to think of a solution. I'll ask Mr. Feihong if he can let it slide!” Ning Fan said, then slipped out.

Let it slide my ass. He didn't plan to waste his money.

The people in the room were in trouble.

"I shouldn't have celebrated my birthday! I will just call my dad!"

Ma Xiaonan stomped anxiously.

Zhao Yifan stopped her. "Xiao Nan, why should you be the one to fork out the money? Whoever started the mess should bear the main responsibility!"

She then fixed her gaze at Chen Hao.

"Chen Hao, Blondie wouldn't have hit you if it wasn't because of your rude attitude toward Ning Fan. Where is your temper now?"

Zhao Yifan said coldly.

"That's right!"

All the girls nodded in agreement.

Ma Xiaonan said anxiously, "I beg all of

you, please don't blame it on Chen Hao. All of you don't have to pay for it. It's my birthday, so I will pay for it by hook or by crook!"

Ma Xiaonan started calling her family.

Yang Hui and the rest of his dorm mates really wanted to help, but their living expenses were only around 1,000 per month.

Chen Hao was extremely angry now, especially at Ning Fan, Xu Nan and Blondie.

However, Chen Hao couldn't bear to see Ma Xiaonan like this.

Although this shop belonged to him, Li Feihong didn't know him.

It was inconvenient for Chen Hao to call Li Zhenguo in the room.

He said softly, "I'm going to the washroom!"

Chen Hao left after that.

After Chen Hao left, Zhao Yifan and the other girls' eyes widened.

“Oh my god. I had never seen such a coward in my life. He is even worse than a girl. He just ran away like that?” Zhao Yifan said.

As for Chen Hao, he had reached the washroom.

The security guard would not stop him since he was alone.

Inside the washroom.

“Mr. Zhenguo.”

“Young Master Chen! Just call me Zhenguo, how can I help you?”

“I'm in trouble here...”



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Chen Hao retold the incident.

Li Zhenguo promised to settle the incident immediately.

“Zhenguo, do you know a person named Ning Fan? His family runs a restaurant on the Commercial street.”

Chen Hao knitted his brows.

He wasn't a sinister person.

But Ning Fan was the one who purposely persuaded Lu Chen and Xu Nan to snatch Yang Xia away from him, and played him like a fool.

Chen Hao wondered what would happen if Ning Fan and his gang became poor one day.

“Ning Fan? I know him. His dad is one of my employees. That restaurant business is actually under your property. Did he offend you?”

Li Zhenguo asked seriously.

After a while, Li Zhenguo said, "I know what to do, Mr. Chen. Leave it to me!"

...

Chen Hao remained silent.

He didn't know what Li Zhenguo had planned.

Because Chen Hao actually had no idea what he wanted as well.

This was the first time Chen Hao used his identity to triumph over others. Although he hated them, he felt uncomfortable and strange after the intimidation.

Chen Hao didn't want to think about it.

After he pocketed his phone, he left the washroom and made his way back to the room.

However, something unthinkable was about to happen in the room.

Just a few moments ago, Zhao Yifan and Ma Xiaonan were still calling their friends

and family for help.

Then, Li Feihong dashed into the room all of a sudden.

He bowed to everyone in the room, looking extremely apologetic.

There was no need for them to compensate for the damages of the Feng Shui fish aquarium anymore.

Everyone was dumbfounded, until they saw Ning Fan enter the room. “Ning Fan, have you settled the incident?” The girls asked, full of admiration.

Ning Fan was puzzled. He actually went out to avoid getting himself into trouble, but when he saw Li Feihong rushing into the room, he followed him.

Who would have thought that the problem was solved?

Ning Fan didn't deny it. He smiled and said, “Mr. Feihong and my dad are friends after all!”

“Wow, Ning Fan is the best!”

“Ning Fan, you’re so cool!”

The bevy of beauties had all become his fans, cheering for him.

Zhao Yifan glanced at Ning Fan for many times. She was totally attracted to him.

He was one of the business owners on Jin Ling Commercial Street. Surely he received a lot of respect!

Suddenly, the door of the room opened and Chen Hao entered.

The girls stared at Chen Hao and scoffed, “This coward is back once the problem is solved!”

Disgust was written all over Zhao Yifan’s face.

“Xiaonan, I wonder why you are friends with this person,” Zhao Yifan sneered coldly.

Only then did Chen Hao realize that Li

Zhenguo was so efficient that he had already settled everything.

Of course it had to be settled. It was his property.

However, looking at the gaze from the crowd, Chen Hao learnt that they thought it was Ning Fan's effort. They misunderstood his intention for going to the washroom a while ago.

Shall I explain myself to them? Ha... Chen Hao didn't think there was a need for him to do so.

To be honest, he initially thought that Zhao Yifan was quite good looking.

But now, he had no interest in her at all.

This time, he helped to solve the problem simply because of Ma Xiaonan.

In addition, he believed that no one would trust his words even if he explained.

Chen Hao didn't want to put himself in another humiliating situation.

“Forget about it. Since the incident has been solved, let’s go for another round! It’s on my treat!”

Ning Fan still didn’t know what happened and continued to brag, clapping his hands.

He looked at Zhao Yifan and the pretty girls beside her.

“Sure! Let’s go!” the girls agreed happily

Zhao Yifan smiled shyly.

Compared to Xu Nan, she thought Ning Fan was not only handsome, but also mature and reliable. The most important thing was she learnt the benefits of having a strong network today.

Ning Fan had an amazing network!

But Ma Xiaonan’s face darkened. “Another round? It’s almost four o’clock in the afternoon. Let’s go home...”

After the incident, her mood was completely ruined.

Yang Hui nodded. "Yes. We are not tagging along too. Enjoy yourselves..."

Chen Hao's roommates were actually quite disappointed.

At first they thought they could make friends with the pretty girls in Zhao Yifan's dormitory on Ma Xiaonan's birthday celebration.

But now, it was obvious that Chen Hao and his dorm mates' presence were unwanted.

"Hehe... Fine. The place that we're going to next isn't a place that you can simply enter. I can't bring too many of you at once. It's better that you don't want to join!" Ning Fan said coldly while glancing at Yang Hui and Chen Hao.

"Ah? Where are we going? Don't tell us that we're going to your family's hotel?"

The girls raised their heads and asked.

Ning Fan wagged his finger. "No. We're going to Hot Spring Villa. Have you heard of this place before?"

“Hot Spring Villa?”

Zhao Yifan blinked her eyes in disbelief. “Do you mean the most popular place in Jin Ling Commercial Street, the resort where most of the rich people go to?”

Ning Fan was right. Some people could never afford to go there.

Zhao Yifan was from a decent family as well. Her father brought her there once because of the connection with a wealthy relative.

She never thought that Ning Fan had such privilege.

“Pretties, I’m going to bring my car over. Wait for me at the entrance!”

Ning Fan waved to them and left.

Zhao Yifan’s beauty indeed stunned Ning Fan.

He planned to use the same theory he taught Lu Chen—ask her out with money.

He believed that no girl would reject him if he was rich enough.

“Xiaonan, don’t be such a killjoy. Come and join us. It’s your birthday after all. Didn’t you say that you have always wanted to go to the Hot Spring Villa? This is a golden opportunity!”

Zhao Yifan clung to Ma Xiaonan’s arm.

“That’s right. We have never been to the Hot Spring Villa too. Let’s go together. We got this chance because of you! Don’t worry, Ning Fan is with us. He will look after us no matter what happens on this street. You have witnessed his supremacy just now, haven’t you?”

Xu Nan also smiled hopefully.

But Ma Xiaonan frowned. “I don’t understand. Yifan, don’t you feel strange about the incident that happened just now?”

Zhao Yifan furrowed her brows slightly. “What do you mean by strange? Are you talking about the Feng Shui fish aquarium

incident?”

“Yes!” Ma Xiaonan continued with knitted brows. “Li Feihong was so angry and dismissive in the beginning. He didn’t show any courtesy when Ning Fan was there, and Ning Fan even had to talk to him with full respect.”

“But ten minutes later, Li Feihong’s attitude toward us changed thoroughly! He even came to apologize and bow to us. Don’t you find it strange?”整个包厢瞬间安静下来。

After listening to Ma Xiaonan, everyone in the room remained silent.

Yang Hui said, “You’re right. I find it strange as well. Li Feihong is not a man to be trifled with. In terms of social status, Ning Fan’s father and him are on the same level. It’s impossible that he would change his attitude in such a short amount of time. He even bowed to us.”

“Do you mean someone else helped us?”

After listening to them, Zhao Yifan felt that

it was weird as well.

Before this, she was distracted by Ning Fan's charm at that time and didn't pay any attention at all.



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“Hmph! How could this be? In Jin Ling Commercial Street, other than Fan Ning, who else has such an authority? Yang Hui, are you trying to say that it was you?”

At this moment, Xu Nan laughed coldly.

Yang Hui tried to focus on his breathing. “I did not say that it was me. I merely stated my doubts. Just now Xiaonan, Yi Fan and Yi Fan’s dorm mates all made phone calls to their friends. My point is, what if one of their friends helped us and we did not thank them?”

“You’ve got a point there!”

Zhao Yifan’s facial expression looked grim.

“Let’s do it this way. Everybody please check the calls that you have made. Let’s see whether it was Ning Fan or one of your friends who helped us out.”

Zhao Yifan had started calling Ning Fan by his name intimately.

Everybody started phoning their friends to confirm.

“Hmph! How could this be? In Jin Ling Commercial Street, other than Fan Ning, who else has such an authority? Yang Hui, are you trying to say that it was you?”

At this moment, Xu Nan laughed coldly.

Yang Hui tried to focus on his breathing. “I did not say that it was me. I merely stated my doubts. Just now Xiaonan, Yi Fan and Yi Fan's dorm mates all made phone calls to their friends. My point is, what if one of their friends helped us and we did not thank them?”

“You've got a point there!”

Zhao Yifan's facial expression looked grim.

“Let's do it this way. Everybody please check the calls that you have made. Let's see whether it was Ning Fan or one of your friends who helped us out.”

Zhao Yifan had started calling Ning Fan by his name intimately.

Everybody started phoning their friends to confirm.

Chen Hao stood aside and watched them awkwardly.

Should I tell them the truth?

While Chen Hao was still lost in his thoughts, everybody had finished confirming with their friends.

The fact was, none of their friends actually had the ability to solve the situation just now.

“Hmph! I was right. Other people definitely did not help us out. Ning Fan's power is way beyond our imagination!” Xu Nan coldly glared at Yang Hui and the others.

“Ok, let's not play the guessing game anymore. Ning Fan is waiting for us at the entrance. Let's not make him wait too long!”

Zhao Yifan shot a glance at Yang Hui and Chen Hao.

Her heart was filled with contempt.

It seemed that they only said it because

they were jealous of Ning Fan's capabilities.

The crowd finally arrived at the entrance.

Sure enough, Ning Fan and his friends were waiting outside the entrance with a fleet of luxury cars.

"Xiaonan, are you coming or not?" Zhao Yifan took Ma Xiaonan's hands.

"Yifan, I really don't want to go. I'll go next time if I have the chance!"

Ma Xiaonan was a straightforward person. She had always felt that Ning Fan was a hypocrite. She really did not like him at all.

When Zhao Yifan saw that she could not be persuaded, she bid goodbye and went off with her friends.

Then, they parted ways in front of the KTV's entrance.

After they left, Chen Hao gave Ma Xiaonan and Yang Hui a glance.

Both of them looked very disappointed.

He could see that they really wanted to go to the Hot Spring Villa to take a look.

However, because of him, Yang Hui and Ma Xiaonan were ridiculed by Ning Fan.

They were in a really terrible mood!

Chen Hao quietly noted this down. He would wait for the right time to bring everybody to the Hot Spring Villa to take a look.

Half an hour later, Ning Fan and the rest of the fleet stopped in front of Hot Spring Villa's entrance.

One after another, Zhao Yifan and her friends got out of the car.

"Stop there, you guys are not allowed to go in!"

But to their surprise, before they could even step foot in the lobby, they were stopped by a few well-trained security guards in black suits.

“Oh? Mr. Li, I am Fan! Don't you recognize me? My dad is Ning Qiang! I am bringing my friends over to play today...”

Ning Fan had one hand in his pocket and was smiling at the guards. He looked like someone who was always getting into trouble.

“Haha! Young Master Ning, you are such a free spirit. You still have the mood to play around even after what happened to your family? Putting aside the fact that we are denying you entry to the Villa today, I am afraid that from now on, even if we allowed you to enter, you wouldn't dare to!”

Some of the security guards sniggered.

They were looking at the pretentious Ning Fan with disdain.

Even pity.

Zhao Yifan and the rest of the girls were looking at each other in confusion.

This was the first time Xu Nan was looked down upon by another person. And these

people were mere security guards!

Xu Nan's voice was cold. "This is Ning Fan, also known as Young Master Ning! Ming Huang Restaurant on Commercial Street belongs to his family!"

"Haha, I know. However, we should add the word 'used to'. Young Master Ning, I am afraid you don't know this, do you? From today onward, Ming Huang Restaurant is not owned by your family anymore. Besides, all the other businesses that are owned by your family have declared bankruptcy. Your father, Ning Qiang, should have his hands full now dealing with the cops, the people from the Business Bureau and the banks!"

The guards crossed their arms while laughing as they told him the story.

Ning Fan gulped. "No way, you guys are lying to me!"

As he was speaking, he took out his mobile phone hurriedly and dialed his father's number.

After dialing a few times continuously, only then did his father pick up.

Listening to the tumultuous sounds in the background, Ning Fan asked his father what had happened.

After a brief moment, Ning Fan's face turned pale. It was completely drained of color.

“No way! No way! How could this be?!!!”

After he finished listening to his father's words, Ning Fan's mobile phone dropped to the ground.

All the stores that were owned by his family were closed down because his father had violated the law.

All their bank accounts were frozen too!

In other words, Ning Fan had lost everything within an hour!

Zhao Yifan and the rest of the girls obviously did not expect this plot twist.

They were standing at the side, their expressions awkward.

“Impossible, this is absolutely impossible!”

Ning Fan sat down on the ground. Both his eyes looked empty.

So now, he was a poor dude?

When Zhao Yifan saw how Ning Fan handled the situation, she felt really disappointed.

She thought that she had found somebody qualified to be her boyfriend, but now it seemed like she was in way over her head!

“Xu Nan, isn't your father acquainted with the people in the upper management? Could you contact him and see whether he can figure something out for my family?”

Ning Fan gulped again. He was so shocked when he heard the bad news that he completely ran out of ideas.

“Damn it, how can my family figure something out for you?!”

Xu Nan waved his hands. "Fan, I think you should hurry home to see your father. No wonder my father said that your father would end up in jail one day if he continued running his businesses like that. His words really came true!"

"Yi Fan, what should we do?"

All the girls had no idea. They were looking forward to experiencing the Villa, but who knew that Ning Fan's family would go bankrupt today, out of all days!

"Since we can't help much by staying here, I think we should go back!"

After saying that, Zhao Yifan immediately grabbed a cab and left.

The rest also left one after another.

At this moment, in the penthouse above the Villa, Li Zhenguo was looking at the scene before him.

Immediately after that, he made a call.

"CEO Chen, Young Master Chen only said

to take back the Ning family's investments in Jin Ling Commercial Street. However now, you have bankrupted their entire family. They will never be able to hold their heads high again after this!"

"Haha, my younger brother is just too soft-hearted. This is not the way we handle things in the Chen family. If he goes too easy on our enemies, I will be worried when he takes over the Chen family... Sigh! Li Zhenguo, let me give you a task. Please train my younger brother to become an heir quickly! A willful rich heir!"

Li Zhenguo nodded his head respectfully.

In regards to the matters concerning the Ning family, naturally it was the Chen family's Chen Xiao who took matters into her own hands.

In order to make him into a willful heir, nobody knew it better than Li Zhenguo that even if Chen Hao were to spend his money wantonly without a care in the world, it would not even touch 1/10,000th of the Chen family's fortune!

Because the Chen family owned 1/3rd of the wealth in the world!

An ordinary person would not be able to imagine it!

...

Silence.

At this moment, Chen Hao, Ma Xiaonan and the rest of the gang had returned to their respective dormitories.

Yang Hui and the rest of the group were a little unhappy and decided to spend the rest of the night at the internet cafe.

They initially wanted to ask Chen Hao to come along to play in a league with them. Chen Hao liked this game, but he never had the money to go to an internet cafe because he could barely pay for his meals. Hence, he had never played this game before. He only scrolled through the internet forums.

Plus, Chen Hao currently felt tired and wanted to rest.

However, the moment he lay down on bed, his mobile phone rang.

The moment he saw the number, Chen Hao felt perplexed.

Yang Xia was calling him!

After thinking about it, Chen Hao answered the call.

“Chen Hao, why didn't you answer my calls within seconds? What were you doing?”

Yang Xia's angry voice was heard through the phone.

When he heard her voice, Chen Hao thought of their past. They used to call each other like that.

“Yes, what do you want?” Chen Hao said coldly.

“I have something to say to you. After we broke up, I recalled that you were still holding onto one of my pictures. Bring it down for me. I will be waiting for you at the campus' lakeside. You'd better be here.

Chapter 10 Yang Xia's Phone Call

Let me tell you this, if you do not come, I will jump into the lake and drown myself!"



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Chen Hao understood she was just looking for an excuse to see him.

In reality, Chen Hao did not want to see Yang Xia anymore.

His heart was completely crushed by the girl whom he had loved with all his heart.

Although it would be a lie to say that he did not have any feelings for her anymore.

After listening to Yang Xia's voice, Chen Hao's heart softened and he agreed to meet her.

He got up and went to his drawer to find the precious picture which he had kept so carefully. It was a photo of them by the campus' lakeside.

Yang Xia was holding his arms affectionately and he was smiling sweetly.

Looking at their relationship now, he felt a stabbing pain in his heart.

At this moment, Chen Hao noticed the 100,000 that he had withdrawn from the

bank this morning.

The reason he withdrew the money was so that he could embark on a reckless spending spree.

However, looking back now, he felt that his actions were too childish.

He did not need the cash. He could get away with anything just by using the cards his sister gave him!

It wasn't wise to put so much money in their dormitory. If the dorm leader and his roommates saw it, how would he explain himself?

These past few years, he had gotten to know many sincere friends due to his poverty.

Now, if he were to tell them the truth, Chen Hao felt that he would lose something!

I will go and meet Yang Xia and deposit the cash into the bank on my way back. Sigh!

Chen Hao couldn't find a bag as he was in a hurry, so he took out a black-colored plastic bag from his dormitory and put the money inside. Then, he took Yang Xia's photo and headed downstairs.

At the campus' lakeside.

"Hao, over here!"

As soon as she spotted Chen Hao, Yang Xia stood on her tiptoes and waved at him, just like when they were in a relationship back then.

In fact, the person who felt the most unhappy today was Yang Xia.

Because Chen Hao bought a bag that was worth 360,000 without blinking this morning!

360,000!

How long would an ordinary person need to work in order to afford that?

Especially since he became so rich after she dumped him recently, she felt unhappy

just thinking about it.

Hence, she used the photo as an excuse to see Chen Hao.

“What’s the matter?” His memories came rushing back to him at the sight of the familiar place. He felt sad but when he saw Yang Xia, his heart softened.

Yang Xia looked at the black-colored rubbish bag that Chen Hao was holding.

She instantly said, “At least bring something for me when you come to see me!”

Yang Xia was a little disappointed.

She was still fantasizing a scene whereby Chen Hao would stand in front of her with a 360,000 bag and begged her to come back to him.

However, to her dismay, he was only planning to take out the trash.

Chen Hao took out the photo. “Yang Xia, I will return this photo to you. From today

onward, it is over between us!”

Chen Hao initially wanted to keep the photo as a memento. But now, there was no need for it anymore!

On the other hand, Yang Xia was anxious. She stomped her feet fiercely and pounded his chest.

“You idiot! You are really an idiot! Hmph, did you really think that I called you down here to take a photo from you?”

Chen Hao pretended to look surprised. “Then why did you call me?”

“Well, how should I put this. Hao, did you honestly think that something was going on between me and Lu Chen?” Yang Xia questioned.

“You fool, all these were actually just a test for you!”

“A test?” Chen Hao smiled bitterly in his heart.

You ran into the woods and he groped you

until you were moaning. In the end, this was all just a test for me?

Chen Hao did not wish to say anything anymore.

“Do whatever you want, I have already returned the photo to you. From this day forward, we do not owe each other anymore. Farewell!”

Chen Hao shook his head and turned to leave.

“Y—yo—you, Chen Hao, you better stop there. If you do not stop, I will jump into the lake!”

Yang Xia did not expect that Chen Hao, who used to listen to her and put her feelings first, had become so indifferent.

She made up her mind resolutely and stepped closer to the lake.

Chen Hao knew she was going to lie to him again.

Initially, he couldn't care less and wanted

to walk away.

However, he saw Yang Xia's figure leaning forward and it looked like she was about to fall into the lake.

Chen Hao's eyelids twitched violently.

He hurried over and hugged Yang Xia.

Tears started to fill her eyes. "Don't stop me. If you don't believe me, then just let me die. Let me die!"

Chen Hao took a deep breath. Honestly, he did not believe in Yang Xia anymore.

Especially after he heard the entire story from Ning Fan today.

However, Yang Xia wanted to drown herself and this time it was for real.

Chen Hao was speechless but he was touched at the same time. He immediately said, "Ok, ok. I believe you!"

Only then did Yang Xia's tears turn into a smile. "I knew it. Hao, you still love me.

The reason I jumped was not because of the bag you purchased today or your financial status. I just wanted to prove that my love for you was real!”

“From the beginning till the end, I have never been a gold digger, or else we wouldn’t have been together for so long!”

Chen Hao did not say anything.

At this moment, Yang Xia looked at Chen Hao suspiciously. “By the way Hao, I am very curious. How did you suddenly become so rich? You even bought a 360,000 bag.”

Yang Xia could not help but ask.

Chen Hao knew that she would definitely ask this question.

But now, Chen Hao was not the same person who would tell Yang Xia everything anymore.

At the same time, Chen Hao wanted to give her a test.

“Oh, it’s like this. I saved a little girl who was hit by a car on the street a few days ago, and unexpectedly, the little girl’s family was very wealthy. However, because I was rushing on that day, they gave me a one-time shopping card! They said it was very valuable and expressed their gratitude!”

Yang Xia rolled her eyes. “So in other words, that VIP shopping card can only be used once? Then it cannot be used anymore?”

Chen Hao nodded his head.

“Th—the—then... What about that bag? If you were to sell the bag, it would certainly be worth a lot of money!”

Yang Xia was slightly disappointed.

She really thought that Chen Hao had become rich overnight.

But the 360,000 bag was still sitting there.

Chen Hao said, “I already gave the bag to Ma Xiaonan as a birthday present!”

“What?!!!” Yang Xia was shocked. “You gave away a 360,000 bag to another person? Do you mean to say that you have literally nothing right now?”

Chen Hao nodded his head.

“Xia, I did not expect you to have so little interest in money. Besides, you truly do love me. Xia, why don’t we...” Chen Hao reached out to hold her hand.

Slap!

“F*ck off, get away from me! Who would fall in love with a poor loser like you!”

After she found out what she wanted to know, Yang Xia gave Chen Hao a slap in the face.

“F*ck, I wasted so much time and I nearly jumped into the lake! Idiot, you stupid idiot!”

Yang Xia shouted at him in disdain.

Haha...

Seeing Yang Xia act this way, Chen Hao completely gave up on her.

So, this was her true personality.

“Xia, I am utterly disappointed in you...” His eyes started to swim in tears.

They had some good times together.

“I don’t care whether a poor loser like you is disappointed or not. Don’t waste my time. Get lost you f*cking b*stard. People like you should go pick up the trash!”

In order to release her anger, Yang Xia grabbed the rubbish bag he was holding.

She wanted to fling it at his face.

As a result of her actions, 100,000 worth of cash was flung out.

All the banknotes were red in color!

“Ah? What’s this...”

Yang Xia’s eyes grew wide as she stared in disbelief at the scene before her...

Chapter 11 How Did You Suddenly Become Rich?



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Yang Xia saw the money that was spilled all over the floor.

She was instantly dumbfounded.

Never in her wildest dreams did she imagine that there was a stack of cash in the rubbish bag he was carrying.

“Huh? This money...”

Yang Xia’s face was burning. “Chen Hao, where did you get this money from?”

Chen Hao did not answer her.

He merely squatted down and gathered the 100,000 into his bag.

“Why do you care? Just like you said, I am not good enough for you!”

After uttering those words, Chen Hao turned on his heels and left.

Yang Xia was feeling very impatient.

She had indeed broken up with Chen Hao because he was poor. Even if he used his

one-time shopping card to buy a bag as a gift for someone else, Yang Xia could still turn a blind eye to it although she felt that it was such a shame.

She still wouldn't regret her decision.

But now, Chen Hao actually had 100,000 in cash...

"Chen Hao, you better stop right there. You better give me an explanation right now or else I will scream."

Yang Xia was stamping her feet anxiously.

She needed to make sure of it.

She did not know why but she was particularly afraid that Chen Hao would turn out to be a rich guy. She was especially afraid!

Scream?

Haha!

Chen Hao smiled bitterly. "Do what you want then."

“Ah! Somebody help! Rape, rape!”

Yang Xia actually screamed at the top of her lungs.

It was late, but a lot of couples could still be seen strolling in the campus gardens.

When they heard the commotion, all of them looked to the direction of the lake.

Damn it!

Chen Hao cursed under his breath. He did not expect Yang Xia to call him a rapist.

“Yang Xia, what do you want? I surrender, ok?” Chen Hao immediately walked back to her to shut her up.

“Hmph! Chen Hao, tell me about the 100,000. You must tell me!”

Yang Xia frowned.

At this moment, Chen Hao had given up all hope on this woman.

He did not want to have anything to do

with her at all.

Why don't I continue to make up a lie to make her give up completely?

"Oh, I am going to return this 100,000. Remember the girl I had rescued previously? Other than giving me that super valuable card, they also gave me 10,000. However, they accidentally transferred too much money to me. They actually gave me 100,000. So, I am planning to give them the extra 90,000 back."

Chen Hao answered with a sincere-looking face.

Yang Xia finally understood.

Number one, Chen Hao didn't really know how to tell a lie.

Number two, if Chen Hao was really the person that she guessed he was, for example, a person who became rich overnight, then why would he still be dressed like that?

He did not have the look of a nouveau riche at all...

Besides, after listening to Chen Hao's explanation, everything seemed very logical.

"I understand. In other words, other than the 10,000, you do not have anything else!"

Yang Xia took a deep breath and finally relaxed.

"If there's nothing else, then I'd better get going first!"

After uttering those words, Chen Hao took his 100,000 and left.

"Hmph, a poor loser will always be a poor loser. It's still better to go back to Chen!" Yang Xia looked at Chen Hao's retreating figure with disdain and left angrily...

After Chen Hao finished depositing his money, he still felt disappointed.

Yang Xia had changed. Her change was so drastic that he could not recognize her

anymore.

Yang Xia, Yang Xia...

If you really didn't care about that bag or the money I had, even if you continued pretending, I would have agreed to your demands. Currently, not only do I have this 100,000, I actually have countless of 100,000s under my name!

Sigh!

After sighing, Chen Hao prepared to go back.

At this moment, his mobile phone rang.

It was Ma Xiaonan.

"Chen Hao, do you want to eat some cake? If you want to, wait at the stairs by the girl's dormitory, I will deliver it to you!"

Ma Xiaonan had always been concerned about him.

Put it this way, Ma Xiaonan and Chen Hao were deskmates. In addition to that, Ma

Xiaonan felt happy and relaxed when interacting with Chen Hao.

She could even confide in him.

He was different from the other guys, whose ultimate purpose for approaching a girl was to get her into bed with them. She felt disgusted just thinking about it.

Hmph!

“Cake? I’m sorry but not this time...”

Chen Hao smiled as he uttered those words. He really cherished his friendship with his one and only female friend.

“Ok, ok. No matter what happened today, Chen Hao, we will always be best friends. I really like the bag you bought for me today!”

Both of them chatted a bit longer. Finally, Ma Xiaonan hung up the call.

At this moment, a bunch of friends were at Ma Xiaonan’s dormitory.

“Xiaonan, why do you treat him so well?”

“Yifan, I know you look down upon Chen Hao, but believe me, he’s not the kind of person you think he is!”

Zhao Yifan was there too.

The person who had the foulest mood today was none other than Zhao Yifan.

She initially wanted to find a suitable guy to get to know each other. In the end, she ended up meeting Chen Hao, who was practically a loser, then she met the jerk, Ning Fan, whose success was just a flash in the pan.

She recalled the embarrassing situation at the Villa whereby she was stopped by security and eventually denied entry.

Oh my god, it’s so infuriating.

She felt that her bad luck started ever since she met Chen Hao!

Hence, at that moment, she really looked down on Chen Hao.

“And this bag. Even if I ignored the fact that he bought a counterfeit, I still think that Chen Hao is a disgusting person!”

Zhao Yifan looked at Ma Xiaonan, who was still holding the counterfeit bag as if it was her treasured item.

She was so angry that she grabbed the bag and flung it into the trash can nearby.

Ma Xiaonan wanted to pick it up.

“Xiaonan, happy birthday!”

The dormitory doors burst open and some of her best sisters from the next dormitory came in with a big cake.

“Oh my god, Siyu! You guys are here!”

Ma Xiaonan quickly greeted them.

Yang Xia, who was Siyu’s roommate, also arrived with Siyu.

When she saw Yang Xia, Ma Xiaonan smiled and greeted her although she barely talked to her anymore because of

Chen Hao.

“Hey! Xiaonan, did you receive too many gifts? Why don’t you want this anymore? How could you throw away such a nice looking bag into the trash can? Oh my god, it’s actually a Hermès bag!”

Han Siyu jokingly said.

Han Siyu was an absolutely stunning lady. Zhao Yifan and Han Siyu were said to be the two most beautiful girls in the entire dormitory.

When Zhao Yifan saw Han Siyu, whose disposition was on par with her, she couldn’t help but feel competitive.

“Hmph, so what if it’s a Hermès bag? It’s just a counterfeit item that was bought by a poor loser. I feel disgusted just by looking at it!” Zhao Yifan frowned.

Yang Xia was standing beside Han Siyu. When she saw the bag, her expression changed instantly.

She naturally recognized the bag as the

one that Chen Hao bought for 360,000 in the morning!

She felt queasy when she saw the bag.

“Counterfeit?”

Han Siyu picked up the bag and looked at it carefully.

A moment later, she suddenly looked surprised and quickly turned the bag inside out!

“This... doesn’t look like a counterfeit item, it’s the real deal!”

“The real deal?” All the girls in the entire room were suddenly filled with surprise. “How could this be? How could that poor loser Chen Hao afford to buy this?”

“Hmph, this bag is the classic edition, and the market price is at least 300,000!” Zhao Yifan refused to back down.

She did not know why, but the moment Han Siyu said it was the real deal, Zhao Yifan’s heart suddenly skipped a beat.

“This is the real deal. I’ve seen and touched the real one before. It’s hard for the counterfeit manufacturers to replicate the feel of the bag. The Hermès luxury brand shop in front of our school’s entrance has this model. I happen to have the manager’s number. If you guys still don’t believe me, we can ask her to help us look it up and see whether the collector’s edition was sold or not.”

Han Siyu held the bag like it was a precious item.

After listening to her words, all the girls’ mouths were wide open.

With those words, Han Siyu was about to give the manager a call.

“You don’t have to call anymore...” At this moment, Yang Xia stood up frowning. To be honest, if the situation didn’t call for it, she would not have told them the truth because Chen Hao actually gave away the most expensive thing he bought, which was worth 360,000, to someone else other than her!

But since Han Siyu wanted to give them a call, then she would tell them directly.

“This bag is the real deal. This morning when Chen Hao bought the bag, Lu Chen and I... were present! He actually paid 360,000 on the spot!”

“What!”

Bam!

The entire dormitory instantly froze!



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Yang Xia told the girls in the room what she had encountered this morning.

“So it’s actually true! A 360,000 bag! Oh my god!”

“That poor b*stard Chen Hao had always relied on the subsidy issued by our department to help cover his living expenses. I did not expect him to get a shopping card like that. How lucky could he be?!”

“Damn, if Chen Hao gave me this bag, I would be willing to sleep with him for one night!”

“One night only? If Chen Hao gave me this 360,000 bag, I would be willing to have sex with him for an entire month!”

“Oh my god, this is so embarrassing!”

Although everybody knew that Chen Hao’s card was only a single-use card, the 360,000 Hermès bag was still a major slap to everybody’s faces.

Even if the bag was resold, it was still

worth at least 200,000 to 300,000.

These were all money!

At this moment, Zhao Yifan's face looked wretched.

She never imagined that that loser Chen Hao would buy a 360,000 bag for Xiaonan as a birthday gift.

She recalled how she had treated him with contempt today. Upon seeing the admiration that the girls bestowed upon this Hermès bag now, Zhao Yifan felt that she had been tricked.

She got angry instead.

“Haha, so what if the bag is really worth 360,000! Did Chen Hao not know that a VIP shopping card like this could be resold? Unfortunately he had already used it. This can only mean that he is an idiot! Hmph!” Zhao Yifan scoffed.

Yang Xia also nodded her head. “That’s right, there is something really wrong with Chen Hao’s brain!”

“Haha, come on, stop being jealous already. No matter what, this 360,000 luxury handbag was given by Chen Hao as a gift to Xiaonan. Xiaonan, you have to treat us! It’s 360,000!”

Han Siyu laughed heartily.

She had a pleasant disposition. In addition to that, she was not just a pretty face, but an influencer. Hence, she knew all about the various aspects of society.

“Yes! Xiaonan must treat us!”

“Xiaonan, can I borrow your bag for one day? Just one day!”

A crowd of girls started begging her.

Early on, Ma Xiaonan was already in a state of shock. Borrow you? The first thought that came to her mind was that Chen Hao did not know the origins of the card and was tricked by the promoter.

After all, Chen Hao had never bought luxury items before.

“No way, I need to return this bag to Chen Hao. If he sells it, he could get at least 200,000 in cash. It’s enough for him to finish his college life without any worries!”

Ma Xiaonan’s thoughts were different from the others. She was very worried about Chen Hao’s problems in life.

“No way!”

“No way!”

She never expected that Yang Xia and Zhao Yifan would answer in unison.

Yang Xia thought, If Ma Xiaonan gave it back to Chen Hao, then wouldn’t Chen Hao have 200,000 to 300,000 in cash? Yang Xia was not willing to see this kind of situation.

After she dumped Chen Hao, he should continue on with his life miserably.

How could he be allowed to live in such a carefree manner?

On the other hand, Zhao Yifan simply

hated Chen Hao .

“Xiaonan, why? This bag was his gift to you, so why would you want to give it back to that poor loser?” Zhao Yifan frowned.

Han Siyu smiled. “We should not waste such an expensive Hermès bag! I am going to start a livestream first. I am going to show off this bag to my viewers! Xiaonan, do you mind?”

Ma Xiaonan smiled and shook her head.

Although she agreed to it, she had already made up her mind to return the bag to Chen Hao tomorrow. And she was going to accompany him back to the luxury store to return it.

Even if they could not return it for the original price, 100,000 was still better than nothing.

Click! Click!

All the girls in the dormitory had already started scrambling amongst themselves to take a picture with the bag.

Finally, the bag fell into Han Siyu's hands.

She started her mobile phone's SameCity Live Streaming app.

"Hello my precious babies, we haven't seen each other for a day and I've missed you all already. In addition to that, I present to you a midnight fan service. See all these gorgeous young ladies! Muacks!"

Han Siyu smiled cutely.

In that instant, the number of viewers rose to 3,000 people.

Han Siyu had been live streaming for a year.

Because it was the SameCity Live Streaming app, her main fan base consisted mostly of college students. Her fans were mostly students from Jin Ling College, and to a lesser degree, the public.

The moment Han Siyu appeared, the discussion section on the livestream heated up in an instant.

“Damn! It really is a fan service, there’s so many pretty looking girls. I like the tall girl with the red hair!”

“Wow, who's that tall girl with the red hair, please give me your WeChat number!”

“Oh my god, Siyu is actually acquainted with the gorgeous Yifan from the Broadcasting Department?”

“Presenting Zhao Yifan, from the Broadcasting Department! You guys can thank me later!”

Zhao Yifan, who had been putting on a frosty look all this while, saw the viewers clamoring for her on the screen.

Her mood, which had turned sour when she was comparing herself to Han Siyu, improved a lot in that instant.

She even nodded as a sign of acknowledgment to the fans on screen.

“Hmph, my precious babies want to look at other beauties. Don’t you guys want to look at me anymore? I am so sad!”

Han Siyu rubbed her eyes and made an aggrieved expression.

She even sent a pop-up window to her fan group.

“No way, you are all my wives. We love all of you equally!”

At this moment, the live streaming display showed:

Lu Chen, the richest Young Master is online!

Xu Nan, the super rich Young Master is online!

...

A number of her classmates joined the livestream after seeing Han Siyu’s pop-up prompts.

Even Chen Hao’s dorm mates and Yang Hui also joined the live broadcast.

Han Siyu was a stunning lady. When she held a live broadcasting session, she was

very good at flirting and she looked extremely sexy.

She was every man's dream lover.

But her standards were also surprisingly high.

Lu Chen and Xu Nan from the class next door had pursued her before, but to nobody's surprise, they had failed. This was also the reason why Lu Chen and Xu Nan were in Han Siyu's fan group.

They had spent a huge amount of money on her.

"My babies, you have all fallen for another person. I am going to cry soon. Don't you want to give me some presents? I have introduced so many pretty girls to all of you at one go!" Han Siyu said with an aggrieved face.

Yang Hui, who had a crush on Han Siyu, gave her ten virtual roses in that instant.

Each of the virtual roses were worth one buck.

“Wow, thank you Yang Hui. Muacks!”

Yang Hui: You are so beautiful. Oh by the way, isn't the bag that you are holding a gift from Chen Hao to Xiaonan?

Yang Hui's comment appeared on-screen.

Immediately, a heated discussion ensued.

Damn, I did not realize that it was actually a Hermès bag. It's even a Collector's Edition model and it's worth approximately 300,000.

I'll be damned, do you have a sugar daddy? Oh! My heart!

Xu Nan: Haha, this must be what Lu Chen was telling me about. Chen Hao came into possession of a one-time shopping card and he stupidly bought a bag for Xiaonan using that. Haha, I nearly laughed myself to death!

Netizen: Oh my god, he's really stupid!

Obviously, Yang Xia told Lu Chen about this and Lu Chen in turn, told Xu Nan and

the rest of them.

They started talking about Chen Hao.

Lu Chen: Haha, that idiot irritated me a lot today. He even made Xia quarrel with me for the entire day. I have wasted my entire night!

Yang Hui saw all of them ridiculing Chen Hao.

In order to change the topic, he continuously sent her ten virtual roses.

Xu Nan: Damn it, Yang Hui. Why would you show off your stupid presents here? Aren't you embarrassed to give her roses only?

The moment he finished typing...

Xu Nan: Give her a rocket!

One virtual rocket was worth 100.

Xu Nan sent a rocket!

“.....”

Another pause.

Xu Nan sent a rocket!

There were five continuous swipes !

Han Siyu was on a roll. Even Yang Xia and Zhao Yifan felt excited. How easy was it to earn money?

Lu Chen did not want to lose to them too. He immediately swiped ten times.

1,000.

He wanted to swipe away all the unlucky aura he got from Chen Hao.

A hint of proudness flashed across Yang Xia's face. This was her husband!

Xu Nan: Haha, Yang Hui, including Chen Hao and your dorm mates, you guys are the ultimate six poor losers. Come! Do you want to compete with me in this live broadcast? I will take on all six of you to see who can swipe the most!

Yang Hui was so angered by their taunts.

At the same time, in Chen Hao's dormitory...

"Achoo!"

Chen Hao gave a huge sneeze and woke from his sleep.

Only then did he notice the stream of messages coming in from his class discussion group chat. It was very noisy.

When he opened it, he realized that the discussion topic revolved around his purchase of the bag. They were even saying something about Han Siyu's live streaming.

Even the pretty counselor Lin Shengnan also called him a moron.

What was going on?

Chen Hao was dumbfounded. He was just an innocent bystander, yet he was caught in the crossfire.

When he saw the class discussions, Chen Hao thought that it definitely had

something to do with Han Siyu's live streaming.

Had he become the topic of the livestream?

Thinking about this, Chen Hao immediately downloaded the SameCity Live Streaming app.

Then, he found Han Siyu's live streaming chat room.

Coincidentally, he saw Xu Nan, Lu Chen and the rest of the gang taunting and ridiculing his roommates who had stood up for him!

The ultimate six poor losers huh?

Chen Hao smiled coldly...



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Chapter 14 To Splurge

Just when Lu Chen and Xu Nan were tooting their own horns during the live broadcast,

Ordinary Guy sent an international cruise ship!

Ordinary Guy sent an international cruise ship!

Ordinary Guy sent an international cruise ship!

“.....”

Silence...

Ten continuous swipes!

Each of the virtual international cruise ships was worth 1,000!

“Wow!!!”

Han Siyu was so surprised that she covered her mouth.

“Mr. Ordinary Guy, muacks! Mr. Ordinary Guy, I love you!”

Han Siyu was over the moon.

All the girls in the dormitory looked at the screen.

The moment this guy made a move, he had spent 10,000 in one shot. He was so rich.

Zhao Yifan and Yang Xia were stunned.

They knew that one could earn a lot of money by doing live streams. Now, they have witnessed it with their own eyes.

“Mr. Ordinary Guy, are you from our school? Which department are you in?”

At this moment, a lot of beautiful girls came up and asked.

At the same time, Lu Chen and Xu Nan who were in the live streaming chat room were languishing.

They did have 10,000. In fact each of them had approximately 20,000 to 30,000 worth of living expenses per month.

However, to swipe 10,000 in one go, they presumed that this rich Ordinary Guy must have twice as much money as them and he totally stole their limelight.

What a waste!

Han Siyu was so excited. “Mr. Ordinary Guy, I also want to know which department are you from?”

Ordinary Guy: I am from the Department of Chinese Language!

“Ah? The Department of Chinese Language? Isn’t that our department?!”

“Other than Lu Chen and Xu Nan, who else is rich in our department?”

“I don’t know!”

All the beautiful girls looked surprised.

If that was true, then they would have to dress up from now onward. What if this Ordinary Guy were to show interest in them?

“Mr. Ordinary Guy, which grade are you in? Do you have a girlfriend? If you don’t have any, I can recommend some for you!”

Yang Xia couldn’t help herself but chat with him.

First of all, she was a stunning lady.

She had slender, long legs and an internet celebrity’s face.

She had actually thought about earning money through live streaming so that she could meet a rich guy to secure her future.

She was really curious.

Ordinary Guy: No girlfriend!

Ordinary Guy sent an international cruise ship!

Ordinary Guy sent an international cruise ship!

“.....”

Silence...

Beep! Beep! Beep!

Five continuous swipes.

“Ah Ah Ah !!!”

Han Siyu nearly went mad.

All the people in the dorm sucked in a cold breath of air.

Han Siyu was beyond excited. “Mr. Ordinary Guy, if you do not have a girlfriend, I can help you find one. All of us are in the same department. See the beautiful girls behind me? Of course, that includes me as well. Which one do you prefer?”

Han Siyu was actually regretting her decision to start a livestream in front of so many pretty girls.

To share a boyfriend was an awkward thing to do.

To share a rich guy made Han Siyu feel uncomfortable.

Besides, she glanced at Ordinary Guy's username. He was already a VIP member in a blink of an eye.

This meant that he had topped up at least 100,000! Only then could he earn the right to have that icon.

If it was convenient now, Han Siyu would have given this Ordinary Guy a one-to-one private live streaming session with her!

The only thing was, there were just too many beautiful girls. Just let it be then, the interaction would still be fun.

"Mr. Ordinary Guy, tell us, which one of us do you prefer to be your girlfriend?"

Siyu teased.

The one behind you, does she have a boyfriend?

Ordinary Guy typed.

The girl behind Si Yu was obviously Yang Xia.

“Ah! I—I—I... why don't you guess then, Mr. Ordinary Guy.”

Yang Xia was so surprised that she gulped.

However, she knew that Lu Chen might still be in the live streaming chat room, hence she did not make her intentions too obvious.

Ordinary Guy sent an international cruise ship!

Ordinary Guy sent an international cruise ship!

“.....”

Silence...

Another 5 continuous swipes.

At the same time, due to the 20 continuous swipes of the virtual international cruise ship, the management of the live streaming platform immediately noticed the popularity of this live streaming channel.

Hence, they promoted it on their homepage. Thus, more and more students from the same college joined in the discussion.

Her popularity rose to 5,000 viewers.

Ordinary Guy started typing: I won't guess, tell me directly!

Yang Xia took a deep breath. She was blushing furiously. "I—"

Just when she wanted to bite the bullet and say no,

Han Siyu jealously replied, "Hmph, she has a boyfriend. Her boyfriend is Lu Chen. He was the one sending rockets just now!"

Yang Xia blushed. She thought in her heart, Han Siyu, what's so great about you. Wait till I start my live streaming channel, and let's see who's more popular then.

Hmph!

Ordinary Guy: Haha, don't you feel embarrassed to be sending rockets only?

Oh right, the bag you have on you. It looks expensive, 360,000 right? Did somebody give it to you as a gift? That person must be the real rich guy!

Han Siyu waved the Hermès bag in her hands.

“Mr. Ordinary Guy, do you also think that this bag looks nice?”

Han Siyu started to show off the bag next.

At this moment, Zhao Yifan, who was standing wordlessly beside Han Siyu all this while, said,

“Mr. Ordinary Guy, you are mistaken. The person who gave her this bag is not a rich person, he’s just a loser from your Chinese Language Department!”

The moment she heard that someone would actually mistake Chen Hao to be a rich person, Zhao Yifan couldn’t help but to quickly explain the situation.

Ordinary Guy: Loser? What if you found out that the person who gave her the bag

wasn't a loser and was actually a really rich guy? What would you do? You should know not to judge a book by its cover!

Zhao Yifan said, "Mr. Ordinary Guy, you are very mature in your speech. However, that guy is practically a complete loser! As for this bag, it's a very long story!"

She did not know why, but just chatting with this rich Ordinary Guy through the screen, Zhao Yifan had an intuition that this Ordinary Guy was a very matured person. Although he was a rich guy, he was definitely not a spoiled second generation heir.

If it was possible, Zhao Yifan would really like to get to know him.

Ordinary Guy sent an international cruise ship!

"....."

Silence filled the room.

Another 5 continuous swipes.

The crowd was shocked.

“Mr. Ordinary Guy, let’s exchange our WeChat numbers. I will give you a live streaming session everyday ok?”

The excited Han Siyu quickly said to the screen.

After waiting for a long time, Ordinary Guy still had not replied. She took a look again and saw that he was already offline!

Han Siyu sighed dispiritedly, but the 20,000 was enough to make Han Siyu excited already.

At the same time, quite a number of girls in the dormitory had already downloaded this live streaming app. They wanted to chat privately with the rich Ordinary Guy from Han Siyu’s live streaming chat room.

Including Yang Xia...

In the male dormitory, Chen Hao overheard Xu Nan, who was next door, constantly yelling things like ‘don’t think that you are so great just because you have money’ or

something along those lines.

He threw his mobile phone away lazily. The corners of his mouth carried a bitter smile.

Indeed, as long as you had money, everything you said was right!

As long as you didn't have money, whatever you did was considered shallow.

Haha...

The Ordinary Guy just now was none other than Chen Hao.

Seeing Lu Chen and Xu Nan tooting their own horns and mocking his roommates in the livestream, Chen Hao had topped up 150,000 at one go.

Sure enough, he managed to shut them both up.

Listening to Xu Nan who was still cursing next door, he figured that Xu Nan's pride might have taken a beating today...

Besides, he was intentionally testing Yang Xia just now.

Unexpectedly, Yang Xia did not disappoint him. She had turned into a vain and materialistic girl.

Chen Hao, please give up on her already! As he was very tired, Chen Hao continued sleeping.

The next day,

His roommate, Yang Hui and the rest of the gang, only came back to the dorm to sleep at 5 in the morning after climbing over the campus walls.

As they were having classes today, they quickly made their way to the lecture hall after they finished their breakfast.

“Chen Hao, stop right there!”

As soon as he walked out of the cafeteria, he was stopped by the harsh voice of a girl.

Chapter 14 To Splurge



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Chen Hao heard the voice and turned around.

He saw a beautiful, tall girl with skin as white as snow standing in front of him. She was dressed in skinny denim cropped pants, a t-shirt and a pair of high heels.

She was crossing her arms and looking at Chen Hao disdainfully.

“Chen Hao, you really are something, aren't you? You actually bought a 300,000 luxury item while clinging on to the student subsidies provided by our department. Let me tell you, based on this matter alone, you can forget all about the student subsidies this year,” she coldly stated.

“Jiang Weiwei, the shopping card was given to Chen Hao by those people as a way of thanking him for saving their daughter. What reasons do you have to cancel Chen Hao's student subsidy? Don't think you are so high and mighty just because you are the President of the student council.”

Dorm leader, Yang Hui, couldn't help but

utter those words when he saw the girl with the ice-cold aura in front of him .

“This is none of your business. The applications for Chen Hao’s student subsidy are provided by our student council every year. That was because he was an honest person. But now, he actually bought a 300,000 bag. Currently, everybody in the entire department—even the entire campus—knows that there is a big idiot in our department!”

“He tainted our department’s reputation! His student subsidies can be canceled based on this offense alone!”

Jiang Weiwei looked at Chen Hao in disgust. Obviously, after Han Siyu’s live streaming last night, nearly everyone in the campus knew that he had bought the bag.

In addition to that, she was President of the student council.

And she happened to be one of the few female Presidents in the entire campus.

She came from a well-to-do family and

was a very sociable person. She was quite close to most of the rich and powerful students in her department, and the entire campus.

She was even close to the lecturers from different departments.

She had the classic 'big sister' personality.

Hence, she looked down upon losers like Chen Hao who did not have the money nor the power.

However, Chen Hao had a special characteristic. That was, he was quite an obedient person. In the past, Jiang Weiwei often used the student subsidy as leverage to order Chen Hao around, while the rest of the poor students slogged away like slaves to provide free labor to Jiang Weiwei.

This was the reason why Yang Hui did not see eye-to-eye with Jiang Weiwei.

"Hmph, Chen Hao, what should we do about this?"

Jiang Weiwei crossed her arms and looked at him haughtily.

Chen Hao frowned. To be honest, he did not need the student subsidies anymore.

But the bottom line was, although Jiang Weiwei looked down upon him and bullied him, the student subsidies he received in the past did indeed come from her.

Chen Hao asked, "What do you want?"

"Hmph, what do I want? If you want to continue receiving the student subsidies, you have to do one more thing for me. As for smearing our department's reputation, I can put that behind us!"

Jiang Weiwei was talking about the incident whereby Chen Hao was called an idiot for buying that bag.

When Jiang Weiwei recalled it, she felt so much hatred.

Firstly, she hated how this poor loser got so lucky that he was given that VIP shopping card.

Secondly, she hated the fact that Chen Hao actually gave away a 360,000 bag as a birthday gift to another person.

A freaking 360,000!

If he gave it to her, then wouldn't that boost her ego?

However, Chen Hao did not even try to please her. Then fine, let's see how you live without your student subsidies.

Idiot!

Jiang Weiwei scolded in her heart.

"What do you want me to do?"

On the other hand, Chen Hao looked indifferent.

"Simple. Next week our department will be organizing a huge event. The venue needs tidying up, so you can go and sweep the entire venue. Then, I can continue to help you apply for your student subsidies! I have already gotten a permit for you to leave the class, so you don't have to go for

your morning lectures today. Don't say I didn't take care of you!"

Jiang Weiwei threw the permit at Chen Hao for him to bring along.

Then, she gave him a slight glance, turned on her heels and walked away.

"Damn it, this woman really knows how to push people around!"

Yang Hui scolded.

His roommate Li Rui was also angered by her. "Hao, don't be scared. You don't have to go there. Do you know how big the venue is? How could she let you clean up that place?! Let's go to class!"

He gave Chen Hao a pat on his shoulders.

"But if he doesn't go, what will happen to his student subsidies?"

His friends started to get worried.

Finally, Yang Hui clapped his hands and said,

“It’s alright, let us all go to the venue and help Hao with the clean up!”

“Alright, that is a good idea!”

His roommates nodded their heads.

There was a warm feeling in Chen Hao’s heart.

It was true. This was the reason why Chen Hao still remained optimistic although he had been humiliated so many times in college for the past three years.

Because of his poverty, he had gotten to know some really good friends who were like brothers to him.

Brothers who sincerely cared about him.

However, how could he allow them to bear the punishment with him?

To be honest, Chen Hao really wanted to tell them that he was actually a rich second generation heir.

However, Chen Hao did not know whether

his friendship with them would last if he were to tell them about this.

Because in his heart, this friendship was the real treasure!

“It’s ok guys, I will go by myself. It’s not the first time I’ve cleaned up a big venue. You are not as skilled as I am so you might cause me more trouble instead!”

After thinking about it, Chen Hao decided to keep his identity a secret temporarily.

So he answered their suggestions in a joking manner.

After uttering those words, he walked toward the venue.

“Chen Hao, why are you late? Who do you think you are? Do you think that you are so high and mighty just because you bought that bag?”

The moment Chen Hao stepped into the venue, he heard Jiang Weiwei’s cold voice, which was full of contempt.

“Hahaha!”

The guys and girls who were rehearsing there broke into peals of laughter when they heard the remark.

Because there was an event next week, the department’s performance team, led by Jiang Weiwei, was rehearsing.

“Don’t put it that way. After all, how could we compare ourselves to the person who spent 360,000 to buy a bag!”

“You’re right, you better be careful of what you say, President, Chen Hao will use his money to slap you in the face until you start crying in the future!”

A group of girls snickered while looking in the direction of Chen Hao.

On the other hand, the guys continued to mock Chen Hao in a roundabout way. Their eyes were full of ridicule.

They were actually jealous of Chen Hao’s luck.

If they were to receive 360,000, then they would have been able to buy the bag and get the president, Jiang Weiwei, into their beds.

Chen Hao ignored them as he did not wish to say anything.

At that moment, just when he was preparing to sweep up the mess they left behind, a tall guy walked over and pushed Chen Hao away roughly. "Scram, don't block my way. Did you really think you were a f*cking rich person? What an idiot!"

Chen Hao nearly fell down.

His name was Wang Yang. Chen Hao obviously knew him. He was the Vice President of the student council and the leader of the basketball team.

His family was in the trading business and he was super rich.

He had ridiculed Chen Hao many times in the past.

"Wang Yang, why are you late?"

Jiang Weiwei initially looked cold.

But after seeing Wang Yang, she didn't look displeased.

This was because Jiang Weiwei really liked Wang Yang's rugged style. He was tall and handsome and good at basketball. Apart from that, his family was rich.

It wasn't hard for him to get a girl's attention.

At the same time, the girls who were in the performing arts group looked at Wang Yang with desire.

"Oh, don't mention it already. This morning I went to modify my car!"

Wang Yang unscrewed the cap of the mineral water and took a sip.

"Car? You bought a car?"

Some of the girls asked in surprise.

"Haha, it's just an A6 Audi model. I only use it for practice!"

Wang Yang laughed heartily.

“Wow!!!”

All the girls were envious.

Even Jiang Weiwei, who had high expectations, was slightly moved. “Is it a domestic car or an imported one?”

Actually, it did not matter whether it was domestic or imported, it was already very awesome.

“It’s an imported car. Thanks to my father’s friend, it was sold at approximately 100,000 less than the original price! Haha!” Wang Yang smiled lightly.

At this moment, even Jiang Weiwei looked impressed.

Chen Hao was sweeping the floor. When he heard that Wang Yang had bought a car, he couldn’t help but listen to the conversation.

In fact, it had always been a small dream of Chen Hao to buy a car.

It did not matter what type of car it was, as long as it was a car!

Why was it a dream? Because before this, Chen Hao's dreams of buying a car could only remain a dream. Hence, he was curiously listening to their conversation.

Of course, he was not paying attention to what he was doing at that moment.

He did not know that he was actually sweeping the broom under a girl's skirt. She happened to be sitting below the rostrum.

"Ah!"

Until the girl gave a piercing scream.



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Chen Hao accidentally swept the girl's feet.

She was wearing a pair of white-colored shoes and she also had fair legs. She was paying attention to Wang Yang, who was talking about his car.

She was paying full attention to him.

She did not expect the dirty looking broom to sweep across her shoes, thereby smearing a layer of dust upon them.

In that instant, she couldn't help but scream in surprise.

Her screams obviously attracted the attention of Wang Yang and Jiang Weiwei.

"Tongxin, what's wrong?"

Jiang Weiwei hurriedly came over and asked with concern.

Wang Yang dashed over instantly.

"It's nothing!"

Su Tongxin pushed her hair back and crouched down slightly. She took out a wet napkin and wanted to clean the layer of dust off her shoes. But unexpectedly, the more she cleaned, the dirtier it got.

Su Tongxin was extremely fastidious. She couldn't help but frown.

"Chen Hao, did you dirty her shoes?"

Jiang Weiwei immediately glared at him.

She looked angry.

On the other hand, Wang Yang's face was full of rage.

"F*ck you! You poor b*stard, do you know how much Tongxin's shoes cost? Even if I sold you off, you wouldn't be able to pay her back!"

After finishing his sentence, he grabbed hold of Chen Hao's collar.

"It's ok. It's not his fault!"

When Su Tongxin saw Wang Yang about to

start a fight, she quickly stood up to put a stop to it.

Actually, Su Tongxin had her eyes on Chen Hao for quite some time. She noticed that he was different from the rest of the people.

She could see that he was really quite poor.

That was why he was bossed around by Wang Yang and the rest of the gang.

However, Su Tongxin did not see the slightest look of inferiority in his eyes due to his poverty, instead he looked indifferent.

Especially when she saw Chen Hao's honest-looking face, she couldn't be angry at him even if she wanted to.

Hence, when Su Tongxin saw that Chen Hao was going to get beaten up, she quickly stood up to stop the fight.

"Tongxin, don't worry, the least I can do is force this poor b*stard to buy you another

pair of shoes!”

Wang Yang said viciously.

Su Tongxin wasn't from the Chinese Language Department, but the Broadcasting Department next door.

However, she and Jiang Weiwei were childhood friends and they were very close.

They came here specifically to hang out today.

Wang Yang liked Jiang Weiwei. However, he liked Jiang Weiwei's best friend Su Tongxin even more by comparison.

“It's fine, it's really fine. I will go back to my dormitory to change into a new one!”

Su Tongxin quickly said.

She even nodded her head in Chen Hao's direction.

“Count yourself lucky!” Wang Yang was satisfied with his performance today in

front of the two pretty girls today.

At that moment, he looked at Su Tongxin who was preparing to leave. “Oh right, Tongxin. After you have finished changing your shoes, let’s go out for a gathering. Everybody must be so tired from practicing these few days. It’s my treat today at Charming Orchard!”

“Wow! Charming Orchard? I heard that the fruit salads and the steaks there are very delicious, but it is super expensive!”

“Yang, we would like to go too!”

When they heard of the Charming Orchard, the group of girls started cheering in that instant.

“Ok!” Wang Yang clapped his hands.

Jiang Weiwei took Su Tongxin’s arms and smiled. “Tongxin, we will be waiting for you outside your dormitory!”

Su Tongxin obviously did not want to go.

However, Wang Yang nearly got into a fight

with Chen Hao just now because of her and it seemed like everybody wanted to go to Charming Orchard.

If she were to reject them now, then wouldn't she ruin everybody's fun?

Su Tongxin nodded her head.

"Ok, I will go get the car! I will be waiting for all of you!"

Wang Yang's scheme was a success. After giving Chen Hao a glance, he then walked out happily.

At this moment, Jiang Weiwei glared at Chen Hao. "Chen Hao, what are you looking at? Why? Did you think you could come along? Let me tell you this, we are not finished with your student subsidy issue yet. You better stay here and clean up this venue properly. If it's not cleaned after I return, hehe, we will see about that!"

What the hell!

Chen Hao listened to Wang Yang and Jiang Weiwei taking turns ridiculing him.

Actually, he was very pissed.

However, if he were to lose his temper now, other than getting a vicious beating from Wang Yang, he wouldn't get anything in the end.

He wasn't a weakling. It was just that it would be an unwise decision to lose his temper if he knew he was going to get beaten up for it.

"Let's go, Tongxin. Let's go and try out Wang Yang's A6!"

After giving Chen Hao a disdainful look, Jiang Weiwei took Su Tongxin's arm and left.

The rest of the students also went out one after another.

One car would definitely not be enough to fit them all. However, Chen Hao did not know how they were going to get there.

While cleaning the mess they made, Chen Hao thought to himself.

Was it time to get a car for himself?

He continued to ponder it.

It was nearly noon by the time he was finished with his cleaning duties.

At this moment, Chen Hao's mobile phone rang.

It was a call from his dorm leader, Yang Hui.

"Chen, are you done yet?"

Chen Hao nodded his head. "Yes, I'm done!"

"Damn it, who does Jiang Weiwei think she is? If she dares to break your agreement and revoke your student subsidies this time, after discussing amongst ourselves, we have decided that we will bring up this matter to the Department Head!"

A warm feeling spread across his heart.
"No worries dorm leader!"

"Oh that's right, Chen, if you have nothing

to do now, let's go for a roommates gathering together this afternoon!"

Yang Hui changed the topic so suddenly. Especially the last few words were almost said in a whisper.

There was even a slight hint of embarrassment in his tone.

Chen Hao, who knew Yang Hui very well, immediately noticed it.

This guy had always spoken his mind, but why was he speaking this way now?

"Is somebody else going too?" Chen Hao couldn't help but smile bitterly and ask.

"Bingo! Chen, do you remember Zhao Yifan's roommate, Xu Xia? She was sitting next to Zhao Yifan at Ma Xiaonan's birthday party yesterday."

All the pretty girls from Zhao Yifan's dormitory came to the birthday party yesterday.

Chen Hao did have an inkling of who Xu

Xia was. She had short hair and had a cute, innocent look.

However, she was the same as Zhao Yifan. She did give him a few disdainful looks yesterday.

But she did not speak much and was quite a steady person.

“I know her! Why? Did you ask her out?”
Chen Hao was surprised.

“Hehe, this morning when I went back to class, I happened to bump into her along the way. She lost her mobile phone in the cafeteria, so I went back to help her look for it. Luckily I am close with the boss of the cafeteria there. I managed to gain access to the security cameras and found it successfully!”

“This is destiny. Actually when I saw her yesterday, I was interested in her. Then, I plucked up my courage to ask her out for lunch at noon today. She immediately agreed!”

Yang Hui said excitedly.

To be honest, after listening to his words, Chen Hao was very happy for Yang Hui.

But because of the situation with Zhao Yifan, Chen Hao really did not want to stay with Zhao Yifan and her group of friends. It was mainly because he could not stand their disdainful looks!

“Then that’s great. Why don’t you all go then? I don’t want to become the third wheel in your relationship. I wish you all the best!” Chen Hao smiled and said.

“Damn it, go to hell. Chen, where is your sense of loyalty? We are all going. Besides, Ma Xiaonan is coming as well. In addition to that, there is a really important person tagging along. This time, Xiaonan sincerely wants to fix the both of you up. If you seize this opportunity, you can turn your situation around!”

Yang Hui was also thinking about Chen Hao.

“A really important person?”

Chen Hao thought about it for a while and

Chapter 16 Attending the Gathering

he immediately understood. “Damn, don’t tell me Zhao Yifan is going too?”



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Chen Hao didn't know how to feel about Zhao Yifan.

Although she was gorgeous and had an excellent disposition, Chen Hao did not like her 'despise the poor and curry favor with the rich' behavior.

He wasn't sure what Xiao Nan was thinking about. Why did she want to bring the both of them together so badly?

Hence, in order to avoid further embarrassment, he really did not want to go.

However, he could not hold his own against Yang Hui's advice.

He did not want to ruin his friends' fun, hence he agreed to go.

The Bright Star Western Restaurant was chosen as the location of the gathering.

Yang Hui obviously could not afford to go to the type of hotel that Xu Nan and Lu Chen went to. They were rich second generation heirs, but he wasn't.

A total of six people from the girl's dormitory including Zhao Yifan and Xu Xia came to the gathering.

In addition to Ma Xiaonan, six people from Chen Hao's dormitory came too.

However, Chen Hao did not go together with Yang Hui as he needed to make a trip back to the dormitory.

"In my opinion, the 12 of us including Xiao Nan and the 5 people from Yang Hui's dormitory is enough for this gathering!"

Zhao Yifan sat on her seat swaying her legs while drinking some juice.

The meaning behind her words were evident.

She had quite a good impression of Yang Hui. He was relatively mature in handling things.

The only thing was, Yang Hui's parents were only ordinary high school teachers. Based on this, he did not meet Zhao Yifan's criteria.

“Yes, you are right, Chen Hao shouldn’t be allowed to come! The moment I see him, I will think about that incident! It’s so damn humorous!”

Xu Xia added jokingly.

“Ok, ok! Yifan and Xu Xia, don’t hate Chen Hao that much. He really is a good person. You will understand this after spending some time with him for a while!”

Ma Xiaonan said with a smile.

“Yes, Chen is a great person...”

Yang Hui and the rest of them said, one after another.

“Haha, a good person? If he really was a good person, then he wouldn’t let the 12 of us sit here and wait for him. What do you say, Xu Xia?”

Zhao Yifan coldly harrumphed.

“Hey, Chen Hao’s here!”

Ma Xiaonan stood up and waved at Chen

Hao who was standing at the entrance to come over.

“I apologize for my tardiness. I had to go back to the dorm to make a phone call to settle some things!”

Chen Hao smiled.

Ma Xiaonan was sitting opposite Zhao Yifan.

In that instant, her gaze shifted and she stood up and dragged Chen Hao to her seat. “Chen Hao, sit here!”

Could Ma Xiaonan be more obvious?

However, he did not whine about it and sat down.

“Lin Jiao, let’s change our seats!”

Unexpectedly, the moment Chen Hao took his seat, Zhao Yifan pulled a long face and said that to her best friend.

“Yifan, I don’t want to exchange my seats with you. I don’t want to sit near this poor

loser! Everybody would think he was my boyfriend!”

“What? Wouldn’t you be glad if Chen Hao was your boyfriend? Look at him, he was willing to part with a 300,000 bag! Haha!”

“You’re right, Jiao, if you were to meet a guy like Chen Hao, you should just go to him. Hahaha!”

Lin Jiao looked gorgeous. She was very skilled in her makeup.

Besides, she was covered from head to toe in branded apparels and accessories.

Naturally, she looked down upon Chen Hao.

When she heard her roommates teasing her, she was nearly speechless. “Oh, since you think he is so great, you might as well let him be your boyfriend then!”

“Ah! we surrender, we surrender!”

Upon hearing this, the girls did not dare to joke around anymore.

Obviously, they were very sensitive to the words Chen Hao and boyfriend, as if they would be ridiculed if Chen Hao was their boyfriend.

But they could only bear with it.

Although it was beyond reason, it was still within Chen Hao's expectations that Zhao Yifan would refuse to sit with him.

"Xiaonan, I will sit at the corner here! Come over here quickly and take a seat!"

Chen Hao couldn't help but smile bitterly in his heart. He felt like a pestilence in the girls' eyes.

Other second generation heirs with 30,000 to 50,000 in their hands could toot their own horns in front of beautiful girls and catch the girls' attention.

He had countless assets under his name, but why could he not get any girl's attention?

Chen Hao had thought about using his own money to toot his own horn, but he

did not know how!

Sigh!

With that, Chen Hao stood aside.

Ma Xiaonan initially wanted to advise him because she really wanted to mend their relationship. Both of them were her best friends!

“Yifan?”

At this moment, a voice rang beside Chen Hao’s table.

A tall, handsome guy dressed in branded casual wear stood in front of the crowd.

He looked at Zhao Yifan. His gaze was filled with surprise and joy.

“Are you Zhuang Qiang?”

Zhao Yifan also looked surprised. She straightened her hair and stood up with a smile on her face.

“Yes I am. Yifan, I haven’t seen you in two

years. You are getting more beautiful by the day. I nearly did not recognize you at all!" Zhuang Qiang smiled.

"By the way Zhuang Qiang, I thought your father sent you abroad for your studies. When did you return?"

"I came back the day before yesterday. I happened to ask someone for your contact number. That's right, have you guys settled the issue at the Imperial KTV? It was Lei, our classmate from high school, who called and told me about this. He said you met with some trouble there!"

Zhuang Qiang smiled and said.

Zhao Yifan was so surprised that she covered her mouth.

Even Zhao Yifan's roommates suddenly looked as if they understood something.

"Ah! Zhuang Qiang, was it you? Did you help us out yesterday?"

Zhao Yifan looked surprised and happy at the same time.

Yesterday, Zhuang Qiang really wanted to help and he did indeed ask his father to give Li Feihong a call.

But Li Feihong did not pick it up.

So at that moment, he did not think too much when he heard Zhao Yifan ask him whether he helped them out or not.

He said, "Yes, yes. I did ask my father to ask around!"

Zhao Yifan was thrilled. At the same time, there was a flash of pride across her face.

Women would always be the most prideful creatures on Earth!

So everything's settled. All their doubts were clear. It turned out the person who made the call that day wasn't Ning Fan nor was it their friends. The only person who was able to make Li Feihong act that way was none other than her childhood friend, Zhuang Qiang.

In the past, Zhuang Qiang's father and her father were comrades in arms. Hence, her

relationship with Zhuang Qiang was very good.

However, Zhuang Qiang's family business grew too big and thus he was sent abroad to study.

Since then, they did not contact each other anymore.

She did not expect him to give everyone such a big surprise upon his return.

In addition to that, if he was able to make Li Feihong act that way, could you imagine the might of Zhuang Qiang's family?!

"Zhuang Qiang, no matter what, thank you very much!"

Zhao Yifan was beside herself with joy.

Seeing Zhao Yifan act that way, Chen Hao was incredulous.

Damn, I've just gotten rid of Ning Fan, and Zhuang Qiang comes along to steal my victory?

Chen Hao really wanted to tell them that it was him! It was him who made that call to save them!

But other than allowing Zhao Yifan and the rest of them to treat him with even more disdain, he would not get anything from it.

But most importantly, Chen Hao did not want to associate himself too much with Zhao Yifan.

At that moment, they could do whatever they wanted!

“Yes, I came to attend one of the gatherings organized by our classmates from high school. It’s just upstairs. Yifan, I will go up to give them a toast and come downstairs later. You can introduce me to your friends later!”

With that, Zhuang Qiang gave the girls a slight bow. He looked like a gentleman. Then he slowly left, leaving behind a group of dumbstruck girls.

Wow! He’s so cool!

“Yifan, Yifan, do tell, what’s the background of your childhood friend?”

“Does he have a girlfriend?”

Lin Jiao and the rest of the group were very curious.

Zhao Yifan proudly said, “This Zhuang Qiang is an amazing guy. Did you guys know about the Prosperous Food Group? That belongs to his family. It is one of the biggest names in the food industry!”

“Damn, it is among the top 100 listed companies among the businesses in Jin Ling. Their power is truly formidable!”

Lin Jiao and the rest of them said in awe.

“Didn’t the news report that there was something wrong with Prosperous Group’s capital flow a few days ago?”

Chen Hao was listening quietly in the corner, but after listening to them chattering away, he wanted to join in the conversation too.

But the moment he said those words, the entire atmosphere froze.

Especially Zhao Yifan. She was glaring at him sternly.

“What do you mean? Isn’t it normal to have capital flow problems? Why are you ridiculing him?”

“Hmph, some people are like that. They are so envious of others that they would take advantage of other people’s weaknesses. It’s really disgusting!”

Lin Jiao said condescendingly.

In that instant, Chen Hao’s words nearly caused a war to break out...

“Yifan!”

A student was walking behind Zhuang Qiang and both of them came downstairs.

Chapter 17 Overseas Returnees



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“Yifan, you don’t look happy. What happened?”

Zhuang Qiang walked down the staircase with two hands in his pockets.

Looking at Zhao Yifan, who had become prettier compared to when they last met two years ago, Zhuang Qiang could feel his heart thumping.

“Nothing. I just felt disgusted!”

Zhao Yifan glared at Chen Hao and said coldly.

“That’s right. Who does he think he is? He always talks nonsense!”

Lin Jiao and the other pretty girls seemed to hate him equally as much.

They glared at Chen Hao.

Zhuang Qiang also took a glance at Chen Hao.

When he entered the room, he noticed that there was bad blood between Zhao Yifan

and Chen Hao.

Looking at the situation, both of them seemed to have quarreled.

Don't tell me that this guy is flirting with Zhao Yifan?

Hehe, how could that be possible?

Zhuang Qiang quickly scanned Chen Hao's clothing; it only totaled up to about 150. It was impossible that something was going on between Yifan and him.

"If it's a misunderstanding, we can talk it out! All of you are classmates, so you should get along well with each other!"

Zhuang Qiang smiled brightly and his gaze stopped at Chen Hao.

"Hey friend, my name is Zhuang Qiang. I'm Zhao Yifan's childhood friend. Nice to meet you!"

After saying that, Zhuang Qiang reached out his hand and wanted to shake hands with him. A golden Rolex watch could be

spotted on his wrist as his sleeves hiked up.

This golden watch was not an ordinary item. It cost at least 100,000.

All the girls couldn't stop staring at the watch.

Chen Hao looked at Zhuang Qiang, doubting his sincerity.

As he was about to reach his hand out, he heard Zhuang Qiang ask in surprise, "Wow, my friend. What is the brand of the shirt that you're wearing? I just came back from abroad, but I've never seen this design before!"

Zhuang Qiang stared at Chen Hao's shirt, pretending to be surprised.

His lips lifted slightly, full of mockery.

He could sense that Zhao Yifan was not friendly to this guy.

Why don't I play along and mock him for a while.

“Hehe, it’s just an ordinary brand!”

Chen Hao knew that he did it purposely with bad intention.

But Chen Hao didn’t bother about him.

To be frank, Chen Hao was thinking of using his sister’s VIP shopping card to buy some clothes, but the minimum expense was 300,000! It made him feel profligate.

“Oh I see, ordinary brand huh? Li Hao, have you seen this brand before? You’ve always been in the country all this while!”

Zhaung Qiang looked at his mate from high school.

The guy named Li Hao had blond hair and he was quite fair.

Actually, as soon as he came here, his sight was wandering on the pretty girls whose beauty stood out among the others, like Zhao Yifan, Xu Xia and Lin Jiao.

Listening to Zhuang Qiang, Li Hao understood his intention behind the words.

Li Hao shook his head and laughed. “I really have never seen this brand before. Let me look it up on Google.”

Two of them asked seriously, as if they were really learning something new.

In fact, they were actually mocking Chen Hao.

Chen Hao didn't feel embarrassed because of that.

However, Zhao Yifan and the girls vented their spleen while looking at Chen Hao.

“Hmph! Looking down on others? You deserve the scoffing now, poor loser!”

Lin Jiao laughed softly.

Being a student who studied abroad, his tactful mockery is much better than a direct insult. He is so cool!

Zhao Yifan thought.

Obviously, Zhuang Qiang targeted Chen Hao because of her. He did not make his

insults obvious, unlike Xu Nan.

Zhuang Qiang mocked him in a way that people couldn't tell it.

This made Zhao Yifan happy because she thought that Zhuang Qiang was wise and because of what he had done for her.

“Zhuang Qiang, let me introduce my friends to you!”

After glancing at Chen Hao, Zhao Yifan immediately introduced her friends to Zhuang Qiang.

Zhuang Qiang introduced his highschool friend, Li Hao, to them too. Li Hao's family ran a training institute. It was a famous training franchising company on Jin Ling Commercial Street.

Everyone took their seats.

Zhuang Qiang sat opposite of Zhao Yifan, naturally.

As for Li Hao, he seemed to take an interest in Xu Xia and Lin Jiao.

His sight was fixed on the two of them. While conversing, he kept showing off with the help of Zhuang Qiang.

The main characters today were actually Yang Hui and Xu Xia.

No one ever thought that Zhao Yifan's childhood friend would appear and join them, snatching away his opportunity.

Yang Hui felt unhappy about it.

Of course Chen Hao had noticed that.

Seeing his friend's opportunity being snatched away, Chen Hao couldn't stay out of business.

Fortunately, he already had a plan.

Before this, Chen Hao had called Li Zhenguo in his dorm, telling him to arrange a visit to the Hot Spring Villa with his friends today.

This was to support Yang Hui, so that he could gain more admiration from Xu Xia!

Moreover, Ma Xiaonan had always wanted to visit the villa.

Chen Hao looked at the guy named Li Hao. Knowing that Xu Xia was invited out by Yang Hui for dinner, Li Hao kept pestering him.

Li Hao asked about Yang Hui's family background.

In other words, he was trying to say: is your family as rich as mine?

Chen Hao was about to mention the trip to Hot Spring Villa.

But Zhuang Qiang suddenly interrupted and said, "Oh right. I heard about the news as soon as I came back. I believe all of you know that the Ning family at the Jing Ling Commercial Street went bankrupt. Sigh, it was too bad for them. My dad was actually an acquaintance of Mr. Ning, so I asked my dad to acquire Ming Huang Restaurant!"

Zhao Yifan and the other girls were startled.

Regarding the Ning family's affair, of course they knew every detail.

Because Ning Fan was with them when it happened!

However, upon hearing that Zhuang Qiang's family was going to take over Ming Huang Restaurant, all the girls made up their minds to make friends with Zhuang Qiang.

Zhao Yifan nodded. "Actually, we knew Ning Fan too. We heard that he offended a big boss behind the scenes, and then the whole family's business went bankrupt overnight! Ming Huang Restaurant, which had always been their main source of income, was forced to move out of Jin Ling Commercial Street! Why? Is Uncle Zhuang taking over the business?"

Zhuang Qiang saw all the girls looking at him.

All of a sudden, his vanity was greatly satisfied.

He nodded his head. "Yeah, my dad is

planning to do so. Anyhow, all of us know that business on Jin Ling Commercial Street is booming, so no one would doubt the business value there! Not to mention that my dad always goes to Jin Ling Commercial Street. He is also a regular customer of Hot Spring Villa!”

“Hot Spring Villa!”

Everyone was excited once they heard the name of Hot Spring Villa.

Zhuang Qiang nodded his head again and smiled. “Why? Have you been there before?”

She thought about the embarrassment that Ning Fan caused when he mentioned the resort.

But Zhao Yifan didn’t intend to hide from Zhuang Qiang.

She told him everything that happened with Ning Fan that day.

After listening to her, Zhuang Qiang laughed and said, “I never thought Ning

Fan would end up in this situation. But Yifan, since you didn't get to go to the villa, I'll bring you there this time. I just have to give my dad a call!"

"Woah! Zhuang Qiang, really?"

Lin Jiao asked in a lovely tone.

"Of course! Excuse me for a while, I'll call my dad now!" Zhuang Qiang dialed a number once he finished his words.

After explaining the situation, he hung up the phone.

"Why don't we leave now? I'm afraid there will be a lot of customers in the afternoon, then it will be difficult for my dad to make an appointment!"

"Yes! Sure!"

All the girls agreed.

"Great. Then Li Hao will drive there too. We go in two cars!"

After Zhuang Qiang finished speaking, Li

Hao went to get his car happily.

“Zhuang Qiang, two cars should be enough to bring 7 of us including Xiaonan. But how about them...”

Zhao Yifan pointed at Chen Hao, Yang Hui and the rest of them.

Zhuang Qiang asked them, “None of you drove here?”

Yang Hui’s face turned red. He shook his head and said, “It’s okay. We are not joining.”

Ma Xiaonan felt so bad because she was stuck in the middle. “I’m not going if they are not going.”

Chen Hao really didn’t want to put Ma Xiaonan in an awkward situation every time. He knew that she really wanted to visit the resort.

Chen Hao immediately said, “Xiaonan, you go with them first. We have ordered a table of food. We’ll meet you there once we finish eating!”

Chen Hao purposely said this so that Zhao Yifan and Xu Xia could hear him.

Yang Hui has ordered a table of food, and you are leaving now without even eating any of it. How could you be so inconsiderate?

Zhao Yifan, who was observant, understood his words and immediately scorned, "Oh, you are going there later? Do you think you can enter the resort later without Zhuang Qiang? It's just a table of food, so do you need to be so stingy? Or shall I help you pay for the meal?"

Yang Hui shook his hand and said, "You don't have to. Forget about us, just go. Xu Xia, see you next time!"

Yang Hui took a quick glance at Xu Xia.

I was about to say see you later. But Zhao Yifan is right, how would I be able to enter the villa later? Yang Hui thought.

Then, Zhao Yifan and the girls left in excitement, hoping that it wouldn't be another embarrassing event like the other

day.

After they left, Yang Hui looked at the dishes on the table.

He was disappointed.

“Hui, don’t be upset. We’re going to the villa later as I said!”

Chen Hui tapped on Yang Hui’s shoulder.

Yang Hui smiled bitterly. “I know you’re trying to cheer me up. Thank you for that. There is so much food left, so let’s not waste them. After we finish eating, let’s go back to our dorm and sleep!”

Chen Hao knew that Yang Hui thought he was just talking nonsense to cheer him up.

Chen Hao smiled, thinking that he shouldn’t hide from them anymore. To be frank, he was the reason why Yang Hui and his friends were being laughed at and bullied all the time.

Chen Hao felt bad about it too.

Immediately he took out his phone and called Li Zhenguo. “Zhenguo, I’m going to the Hot Spring Villa with my friends later. Can you arrange two cars to send us there?”

Li Zhenguo replied respectfully, “Roger, Mr. Chen. Where are you now?”

Chen Hao told him the address and location.

Yang Hui and the others looked at Chen Hao in surprise.

“Damn, Chen, who did you call just now?”



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Yang Hui knew that Chen Hao was an honest person.

In spite of his vanity.

He would not have deceived them by making such a phone call after those people left.

Everyone wondered what happened.

Is it true that Chen can bring us to the Hot Spring Villa?

How is that possible?

Listening to Yang Hui's question, Chen Hao didn't say anything but smile.

He was trying to tell them: Soon, you'll know!

"Excuse me, sir. Will you still be dining here, or..."

A pretty waitress came to them and asked politely.

Although she was trying to be polite, she

couldn't hide her scornful attitude.

Of course she knew who was the one who ordered the food.

Looking at the current situation, she knew that all the pretty girls had left with the two rich young masters.

Meanwhile, all the customers in the restaurant looked at Chen Hao, Yang Hui and the others with smiles on their faces.

They felt humiliated, as if their girlfriends were being snatched away in front of everyone.

That was why the pretty waitress came over to ask them if they were still having meals in the restaurant. If not, they should quickly pay the bill at the front counter.

"No. Please help us pack all the food. We'll bring it over and have it in the Hot Spring Villa."

Of course Chen Hao could recognize the disdain in their eyes.

Seeing that Yang Hui was so upset, none of them had the mood to continue eating here.

But it was indeed wasteful to leave a table of food here.

The pretty waitress and people who sat near them laughed profusely when they heard what Chen Hao said.

“F*ck, is this dude a fool?”

“Who does he think he is? It’s just a table of food and they still want to pack it? And they want to bring it over to the Hot Spring Villa?”

“Don’t they know that one main course in Hot Spring Villa cost more than the table of food they ordered here? Haha...”

“I guess they are just seeking validation after the pretty girls they invited have all left with other guys. College students nowadays only care about their pride. They are not shameful at all when they brag about themselves!”

The people around were mocking them in whispers.

This made Yang Hui and the others feel awkward. They couldn't help but keep quiet with their heads down.

The waitress rolled her eyes and looked at Chen Hao with derision. "In that case, who would like to pay the bill?"

"Me!"

Yang Hui said immediately.

This table of food cost as much as 800.

It was half of Yang Hui's monthly living expenses.

Chen Hao packed the food on the table into plastic bags.

He ignored the laughters and scorns from the others.

Broom...

Meanwhile, three luxury cars drove toward

the restaurant and stopped right in front of the entrance.

“Woah! There are three Rolls-Royce Phantom!”

“Damn, who’s the rich guy? This car cost millions each!”

“Not only the car model is incredible. Look at the car number plates!”

The car number plates of these three Rolls-Royce Phantom were special sequence numbers of 6, 8 and 9, which were 66666, 88888 and 99999.

These special sequences of car number plates cost about one or two millions!

Soon, the cars outside gained the attention from all the customers in the restaurant.

Even the waitress was astonished.

Is the owner of the cars coming to our restaurant to have a meal? Will I gain attention if I am the one who welcomes the cars’ owner?

She quickly tidied her uniform and trotted to the door.

Let's see if the owner is here to have a meal.

Three men got out of the cars.

Three of them were in their tidy black suits with sunglasses and earphones.

They looked exactly like the bodyguards of VIPs on TV.

They retained a very strong and solemn aura.

"Sir, how can I help..."

The pretty waitress welcomed them immediately.

However, the men didn't even look at her and went straight to Chen Hao who was packing the food.

"Mr. Chen!"

Three of them bowed with 90 degrees and

greeted him politely.

“What? Mr. Chen?”

“They called the fool who boasted just now as Mr. Chen?”

Everyone in the restaurant was dumbfounded.

Yang Hui and the others were even more surprised.

What’s going on?

Is Chen Hao that awesome?

Chen Hao had finished packing the food on the table.

“Alright, Hui, let’s go to the resort by car.”

“Mr. Chen, we’ll take these!”

A few bodyguards rushed to his side and took the food from Chen Hao.

Yang Hui and the others followed Chen Hao out unbelievably.

“Mr. Chen... Have a good day!”

Upon reaching the entrance, the pretty waitress greeted him in a hurry with a pale face.

Chen Hao only nodded his head.

His face was blushing as well.

The stares from the public made him uneasy.

They got into the cars quickly and were on their way to Hot Spring Villa.

In the car, Yang Hui couldn't stop himself from asking Chen Hao, “Chen Hao, what's going on?”

Chen Hao felt it was too early to tell them everything. He said, “Hui, I'll slowly explain this matter later on. But remember, your business is my business. I will make them regret the embarrassment you suffered today!”

Yang Hui and the rest stopped asking but nodded their heads in surprise.

Soon, they reached the villa.

Initially, the drivers were supposed to take Chen Hao and his friends to the VIP room for dinner. They even arranged a lot of entertaining activities for them.

But Chen Hao noticed that Yang Hui and the rest were tense with the bodyguards around.

In fact, Chen Hao felt uneasy too.

Chen Hao let the drivers go back once they reached their destination. They planned to have dinner after exploring the villa.

“Damn! Chen, you’re so cool! You really brought us to this villa as you said!”

Li Rui couldn’t keep from admiring him while walking around the villa.

“Hehe, I am acquainted with the CEO here! Order whatever you want! Enjoy yourselves to the full!”

Chen Hao said smilingly.

“Ah! I know now! Chen, let me guess. The CEO that you mentioned is the dad of the girl that you saved the other day. And he is also the one who gave you the VIP Shopping Card as gratitude, am I right?”

“Well, I guess so...”

Those cards were indeed sent to him by Li Zhenguo upon his sister’s order.

Yang Hui and the rest finally understood.

They felt safe to enjoy themselves.

The villa was extremely huge, and it took up the space of half of the mountain.

The view around the villa compound was breathtaking, but there wasn’t much for them to do.

The hot spring and the restaurant were actually inside the resort.

After becoming familiar with the surroundings, Chen Hao said, “Let’s go in. We’ll have dinner first, then we can take a bath in the hot spring!”

“I’ve checked online, they mentioned that people were prohibited to enter the resort if they did not plan to consume in the resort, is that true?”

Li Rui asked curiously.

Actually, it was enough for him to just have a look around the villa compound.

He knew that not everyone could stroll around the villa compound.

“Don’t worry!”

Chen Hao gave him a smile. This villa was run by his sister, but it was registered under his name.

So he wasn’t worried about it.

There was a plain-looking bridge connecting the villa compound, which was the outer section, and the inner section of the resort.

While Chen Hao and his friends entered the inner section, they met Zhao Yifan and the other girls who were taking photos.

“Look! It’s Chen Hao and his friends! How did they enter the resort?”

Lin Jiao recognized them at once and said surprisingly.

Zhao Yifan was having a conversation with Zhuang Qiang.

Hearing Lin Jiao, she frowned and turned to look at their direction.

Indeed, it was them.

“How did they enter the resort?” Zhao Yifan asked in surprise.



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“Damn! Don't tell me you snuck in from somewhere else?”

Li Hao asked.

He threw a malicious look at Chen Hao and the others.

That was what crossed the mind of Zhao Yifan and the group of girls as well.

Think about it.

Hot Spring Villa was such a high class place. How could anyone come and go as they wished?

Even Zhuang Qiang, who was of such high status, had to continuously call his father to connect with someone on the inside, and only then were they let in by the guards and allowed access into the villa.

Despite that, they were only allowed access to the villa outer compound.

“Damn! If they really snuck in, that would be so embarrassing!”

“Embarrassing would be the least of our concerns. If the guards find out that they know us, wouldn't we get chased out as well?”

The group of ladies stared at Chen Hao distastefully. At the same time, they muttered in panic.

“Yang Hui, how did you all enter this place?”

Xu Xia kept silent.

She walked over toward Yang Hui and quietly asked.

It seemed like she was concerned for Yang Hui.

“We came in from the front entrance!”
Chen Hao explained.

Yang Hui also nodded while looking at Xu Xia.

“Haha, front entrance? Do you think the guards are that blind?”

Lin Jiao, who had been flirtatious all this while, snapped at Chen Hao.

She swore to god that if she was chased out due to Chen Hao, she would slap him ten times!

Viciously!

Zhao Yifan also knew the severe consequences of sneaking in.

She stopped in front of Chen Hao and solemnly said, "Chen Hao, I hope you can tell us the truth. If you really snuck in just for the sake of your pride, I can let Zhuang Qiang know in advance. Who knows, maybe he can think of a way to help you!"

"Yes. That way things wont go out of hand!"

Zhuang Qiang agreed with Zhao Yifan.

He thought, Zhao Yifan's group of friends were a bunch of weirdos.

"Um..."

Chen Hao listened to them ramble on and on.

He was really speechless.

I walked in from the front entrance, so what other truths do they want?

In order to satisfy them, do I have to tell them that I climbed in from a doghole?

“I am telling the truth. If you all are willing to, we can always hang out and have fun inside the villa. We could have a meal and experience the hot springs!”

The only reason Chen Hao said this was due to Ma Xiaonan.

In reality, Ma Xiaonan, who was next to him, was feeling anxious.

She was afraid that Chen Hao would get into trouble.

However, his good intentions were not appreciated. Instead, the group of people looked at Chen Hao as if he was an idiot.

“What did you say? You still want to enter the inner section of the villa? Why don't you take a look at yourself in the mirror? Someone like you? Can't you see the guards who are standing there?”

Lin Jiao furiously reproached.

“Exactly. Even Zhuang Qing could not bring so many of us inside. What makes you think that you can?”

The group of girls chided.

“Haha, there are fourteen of us. Ignoring the cost of the meal, just by soaking in the hot springs would cost more than 150,000. If you were to include the cost of the meal, that would at least be in the range of 200,000 to 300,000! If there were fewer of us, I could still work something out. However, with so many of us, it would also be very tight on my budget!”

Zhuang Qiang threw a bitter smile at Chen Hao.

Zhao Yifan was very touched as Zhuang Qiang was so kind toward them.

At the same time, she got even more speechless at Chen Hao.

“It's okay. Why dont we come again in the future? Let's leave in order to avoid this awkward situation!”

“No way! Why should we leave because of this loser!”

“Exactly! Zhao Yifan, we rarely have such opportunities to come in and visit!”

All of a sudden, everyone's gaze was on Chen Hao. They all stared angrily at him.

That was exactly the effect Zhao Yifan wanted.

She wanted to force Chen Hao to leave.

Chen Hao bitterly smiled and shook his head. “If you are willing to follow me in, then by all means!”

He looked at Ma Xiaonan and said, “Xiaonan, do you believe me? If you believe me, then come along with me!”

Ma Xiaonan gritted her teeth and ultimately nodded.

Chen Hao then brought the few of them to cross the bridge and walked toward the inner section.

“Haha, wait for them to get punished! If anything happens later, they’d better not drag us into it. Such an embarrassment!”

Lin Jiao looked on, speechless.

“This guy sure knows how to joke around!”

Zhuang Qiang simply stood there and enjoyed the show as well.

However, what happened next blew their mind.

Wherever Chen Hao went, he could come and go as he wished.

The group of guards even bowed when they saw Chen Hao.

“What is going on?” Zhuang Qiang was in disbelief.

Lin Jiao's mouth fell wide open and she had to cover it with her hands.

She thought that Chen Hao would get beaten up and she had been secretly delighted about it.

Yet, he was able to walk in casually.

The group of ladies had confused looks on their faces.

Even more so for Zhao Yifan. If she had not seen this with her own eyes, she would not have believed it.

In her eyes, Chen Hao was always the poor loser that was to be looked down on.

She knew that Xiaonan had the intention of helping them build a closer relationship.

However, from the day of the bag incident until now, Zhao Yifan had felt that he was an ultimate loser.

She was fed up with him whenever they met.

Yet now, he could roam freely at Hot Springs Villa.

Even Zhuang Qiang did not have the authority to bring so many people into the villa.

“Yifan, what do we do now?”

Lin Jiao stared at Chen Hao’s distancing shadow and she was not willing to accept the situation that had just unfolded.

Zhao Yifan glanced at Zhuang Qiang and Li Hao, who were next to her. She had a questioning look on her face.

Zhuang Qiang’s father could pressure Li Feihong from the Imperial KTV to bow down and submit to them. Hence, if his father was willing to help, this wouldn’t be a problem as well!

Zhuang Qiang’s expression changed.

It could be said that Chen Hao just slapped their faces and made a joke out of them.

If Zhuang Qiang followed Chen Hao right now, he would definitely be treated as a joke!

What should I do?

I will call my father again!

I don't want to be made fun of in front of Zhao Yifan.

Thus, he took out his phone and called his father and narrated the situation.

Zhuang Qiang's father was also someone who prioritized reputation. Upon hearing that his son had been made fun of through monetary means, he could not stand it.

He immediately promised that he would fund Zhuang Qiang another 100,000 in order to gain his reputation back.

Although it was a huge sum of money, it was a matter of their reputation!

"Whatever, nothing special about that. Yifan, let's go inside as well. I will bring everyone into the inner section of Hot

Springs Villa!”

Zhuang Qiang squeezed the words out of his mouth.

“Great! Zhuang Qiang is so cool! Yes, we cannot be put down by the poor dude and be made fun of!”

Lin Jiao and the others started cheering.

Each person’s entrance fee already cost around 10,000, excluding the hot springs, dining service and other entertainment options like golf.

The eight of them spent 80,000 just like that.

“So what if they were inside? They would merely be passersby here. On the other hand, I would still be able to treat you all to a game of bowling!”

Zhuang Qiang threw a glance at Li Hao. They also lost their cool and spent the 80,000.

Worst come to worst, they would spend all

150,000!

Bowling should be the cheapest activity in the villa. At least it was cheaper than having a meal!

Everyone followed Zhuang Qiang inside.

The inner section was really worlds apart compared to the outer section. It was like visiting a completely different planet.

No wonder all the rich businessmen from out of town treated the Hot Springs Resort like heaven. It really felt and looked like heaven.

Zhao Yifan was still in shock.

Being mocked by Chen Hao left a lasting effect and it had only subsided a little

“Ah! Take a look there! What do you all see?”

At this moment, Lin Jiao, who was touching up her makeup in order to take a selfie, spotted a loft. The loft was elegant and it was located right on top of the most

beautiful Hot Spring waterfall.

There were people having a meal inside.

The surrounding water started to turn into mist and slowly rose. There was even a rainbow in the background.

From the eyes of the people above, it looked as if they were dining on top of the clouds.

It was such a beautiful sight.

Zhao Yifan also noticed how beautiful it was. She wished that she was the one having a meal up there. That way, she would be the centre of attention and everyone would be envious of her.

“That’s Ru Wei cafe!”

Zhuang Qiang also could not help but be envious about it.

“Brother Qiang, what is Ru Wei Cafe? It doesn't sound special at all? Is it very expensive?”

Lin Jiao and the group of girls asked.

“Doesn't sound special? Very expensive? It is more than just expensive! Putting the cost of the meal aside, do you know how much it cost just to enter Ru Wei Cafe? It costs 300,000!”

Upon hearing that, everyone was shocked.

Entering this place alone cost 300,000?

Oh my god!

Zhuang Qiang knew more than that. He said, “Not only do you have to be rich, you would also have to be of a certain status before being allowed to enter. Therefore, people who are allowed to dine in there must be wealthy businessmen. Huge business tycoons would utilize that area in order to have a meal together.”

Zhao Yifan was devastated.

“Hey, that's not right! Yifan and Zhuang Qiang, take a look at the people dining there! Why does it look like Chen Hao and his dorm mates?”

Lin Jiao stared for a long while and finally saw what was out of place.

Xu Xia who was beside her also nodded.
“Yes, I saw Yang Hui as well!”

Zhao Yifan’s heart sank. She followed Zhuang Qiang, Li Hao and the others to get a closer look.

They could make out the silhouette of Chen Hao and the others.

“Impossible!”

Zhao Yifan could not believe it. How could this poor dude be in there?

Absolutely impossible!

Ring—

Just then, Zhao Yifan’s phone rang.

Ma Xiaonan was the one who called.

“Yifan, why did you all take so long? The food has been served already. I can spot all of you, come on up! The view up here is

breathhtaking!”

As she was talking over the phone, Zhao Yifan could see her waving from the loft. She was signalling for them to go up!

“My god. It really is Chen Hao, Xiaonan and the others... how...”

Lin Jiao gulped. This was so unreal!

Zhuang Qiang and Li Hao turned purple. Their faces have been thrown out of the window today!

“Yifan, let’s go. Let’s go up now!”

Lin Jiao could not wait to head up. Most importantly, the rest of the rich and famous visitors in the villa were staring at them in envy.

Their narcissistic needs were fulfilled and she felt inflated.

Zhao Yifan bit on her lips. “Alright! Let’s go up!”

She had to find out what was going on

with Chen Hao! Otherwise, she would not be able to sleep well from today onward.

Li Hao, on the other hand, looked nervously at Zhuang Qiang. He said, "Zhuang Qiang, this poor dude is actually so powerful. I think we should make a move. Let's not try to court his friends anymore."

Li Hao was already afraid.

Zhuang Qiang snorted. "Damn! What are you afraid of! I don't believe he is this powerful! Let's go up and check out the situation!"



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Above the clouds.

Chen Hao, Yang Hui, Xiaonan and the rest of them were seated together.

They were enjoying the beautiful scenery surrounding them.

As for Ma Xiaonan's astonishment, Chen Hao gave her a runaround.

Chen Hao did not expect Zhenguo to give him such a huge favor.

It must cost a lot to dine in this place.

Then again, he thought of the fact that the entire villa was owned by him and his sister. That gave Chen Hao a different sensation of excitement.

At this moment, Zhao Yifan and the rest of the girls came up.

Zhao Yifan had a ghastly expression.

After all, she had always treated Chen Hao as a poor loser and looked down on him.

Yet, now she felt as if she had to actually respect Chen Hao.

That made Zhao Yifan feel extremely uncomfortable.

“Chen Hao! How could you afford to come up here?”

As soon as she saw him, the first thing Zhao Yifan blurted out was the burning question in her mind. It was also the question that scared her the most.

She was afraid Chen Hao would tell her he was rich.

That would make Zhao Yifan even more uncomfortable.

“Exactly! Chen Hao, how could you afford this place? This place is very expensive!”

Lin Jiao's tone became much more polite and even had a slight hint of shyness.

Zhuang Qiang and Li Hao also wanted to hear his explanation.

Chen Hao smiled and replied, "Oh, I just so happen to know the General Manager here. Thus, he invited me over here for a meal and I could bring my friends along!"

What?

Everyone looked confused.

Even if Chen Hao knew the General Manager, wasn't this a bit too grand?

Zhao Yifan stared at Chen Hao.

Ma Xiaonan could not help but tell the truth.

She narrated how Chen Hao met with the General Manager and how they all came to the villa.

Zhao Yifan heaved a sigh of relief.

She asked, "Xiaonan, did you mean that Chen Hao saved the daughter of the General Manager? So the only reason he could purchase the famous and expensive Hermès bag as well as having this meal in the most luxurious area of the villa was all

because of that?

Ma Xiaonan nodded her head. "Yes, Chen Hao got lucky. Good-heartedness often meets with recompense!"

Phew, that gave me a scare!

Zhao Yifan felt relieved.

Even Zhuang Qiang and the others heaved a sigh of relief.

Although Chen Hao was enjoying better treatment currently compared to them, who were rich second generation heirs, all these were just to return him a favor. After today, Chen Hao would still remain a poor loser.

After everything was cleared up, Zhao Yifan and the group of girls felt better.

Despite that, Chen Hao could tell that Zhao Yifan was not appreciative. However, she did not seem to despise him as much as before.

In her eyes, her presence was already

saving Chen Hao's face.

Chen Hao merely smiled in response to all of that.

“Have a look at that! Is that an oil painting? It looks like an oil painting from a famous master abroad! Is that real?”

All of them ate and drank, relaxing and enjoying themselves.

Then, Lin Jiao's gaze fixated on four paintings each of a different style on the four pillars within the loft.

One of them was an antique oil painting. It was painted by a famous painter, well known in the history of other foreign countries.

Lin Jiao recognized it at first glance.

“It should be real...” Chen Hao smiled.

Barely anything was fake in this villa.

After all, a lot of money was invested.

“What do you mean it should be real? It is real!”

Upon hearing what Chen Hao said, Zhuang Qiang scorned.

He used to study abroad.

It was his strength to examine certain famous foreign works.

What a poor dude this Chen Hao is. He had the ability to treat all of us yet he made me spend 80,000 to 90,000.

And it was all for nothing!

Zhuang Qiang had no choice but to regain his reputation from elsewhere!

He confidently said,

“The beginning auction price of this painting has reached 1 million overseas. It is extremely valuable! The other three paintings within the loft of the villa are all rather expensive as well. Why else do you think it's so expensive to dine in here?”

“Oh my god! Beginning price of at least 1 million?!”

The group of girls were amazed.

Lin Jiao was even more excited. “I have to take a picture with this photo! A photo with all these famous paintings that cost a few million!”

Everyone burst into laughter.

Chen Hao stood up and took down the precious painting. “If you all want to take a look, just take it down and have a look!”

“Hey, hey, hey! My god! Chen Hao, can you keep your hands to yourself? Damn! If you spoil the painting, who would be able to compensate for it?”

Zhuang Qiang stared angrily at Chen Hao.

Li Hao also sneered. “The manager only invited you for a meal. Do you think you are actually the host of this place?”

Zhao Yifan kept quiet but she was looking at Chen Hao.

She shook her head in disappointment.

Be it carrying himself or in terms of knowledge, Chen Hao was way behind compared to Zhuang Qiang.

No matter where he was, the vibe he transmitted was just unsightly! Far too unsightly!

Chen Hao's intention of taking the painting down was to improve their relationship.

Instead, he was interpreted as being careless.

Oh well, whatever.

Chen Hao wanted to hang the oil painting back.

Who would have known that his hands would tremble and he did not manage to hang the painting securely. Coupled with that, a strong breeze blew in.

As such, the oil painting slipped out of his hands. It was blown out by the wind and fell straight into the waterfall below!

"Ah!"

The group of girls screamed upon seeing what transpired.

Even Zhao Yifan could not sit still and stood up in shock.

Oh god, this oil painting is screwed.

That's 1 million down the drain!

Everyone subconsciously gulped.

Only Zhuang Qiang and Li Hao were laughing within their hearts. Damn! An oil painting that cost 1 million is gone just like that! The manager owes you a favor and the favor was returned by treating you to a meal here. Let us see how you handle this after messing up the painting!

Haha!

"Chen Hao, why don't we make a move instead? Since we are almost done eating!"

Ma Xiaonan asked carefully.

If they continued to stay here, Chen Hao would not be able to avoid paying the 1 million!

“Oh no, this is not good! Take a look downstairs! There are people coming up!”

Lin Jiao nervously said while pointing down.

Chen Hao also looked.

He saw Li Zhenguo with a few waiters. They had expensive alcohol on their trays and were walking up toward them.

Chen Hao guessed that they were here to propose a toast.

Chen Hao felt speechless.

He had already informed Li Zhenguo not to expose his identity as it was not the right time. Why was he here to propose a toast?

Very soon, Li Zhenguo arrived.

Zhuang Qiang naturally recognized Li Zhenguo.

“General... General Manager Li!”

Zhuang Qiang stuttered.

He did not expect the manager Chen Hao was talking about was Li Zhenguo, the tycoon of Jin Ling city!

Zhao Yifan was also shocked and she dared not open her mouth.

Chen Hao is so lucky!

Li Zhenguo nodded as a sign of regards toward them.

His gaze landed on Chen Hao and he respectfully said, “Chen...”

He suddenly recalled that Chen Hao had reminded him not to expose his identity.

As such, Li Zhenguo quickly rephrased and said, “Chen Hao, what are your thoughts on today's arrangement? How do you feel? Are you satisfied?”

Chen Hao nodded and smiled.

At this moment, Zhuang Qiang gulped and said, "G-General Manager Li, Chen Hao messed up your oil painting. It fell into the water below!"

"Yes, General Manager Li. It's Chen Hao's fault! He insisted on removing the oil painting. In the end, the painting slipped and fell!"

Lin Jiao quickly pleaded innocence as well.

In a hurry, Ma Xiaonan explained, "But General Manager Li, Chen Hao did not do that on purpose!"

Yang Hui also stood on Chen Hao's side. That was 1 million! How could he ever compensate that amount?

Li Zhenguo was very intelligent. How could he not have understood the situation?

Looks like not all of them are Young Master Chen's friends. It's also obvious Young Master had not revealed his identity.

Young Master Chen has always been conservative and maintained a low profile. Looks like he does not want to gloat and brag about things.

Li Zhenguo was not stupid. Furthermore, coupled with Chen Hao's previous reminder, he was not going to expose Chen Hao's identity just like that.

His expression changed.

"What! That oil painting was thrown down the loft?" Li Zhenguo trembled with rage and looked terrified. He looked as if he was very concerned about the oil painting!

The atmosphere became tense.

Ma Xiaonan quickly apologized. "General Manager Li, we are truly sorry!"

"Chen Hao, that famous painting costs 1 million... Moreover, my boss exceptionally likes this painting. How am I supposed to explain what happened?"

Li Zhenguo stared solemnly at Chen Hao.

Chen Hao knew that Li Zhenguo was trying to give him a graceful way of backing out of this predicament. This was the only way without exposing his identity.

Haha... Li Zhenguo is such an interesting person.

Chen Hao then acted as if he was in remorse.

“General Manager Li, I did not expect this to happen as well! You cannot fault me for this!”

“You are not to blame?” Li Zhenguo frowned.

Lin Jiao, who was standing beside Chen Hao, thought that he wanted to put the blame on her. She quickly said, “Chen Hao, it was you! The painting slipped out of your hands! Stop trying to put the blame on others!”

“Exactly! Have the courage to admit your mistake! Are you still a man?”

The group of girls also looked at him in

disdain.

"I am guessing he is afraid of having to pay 1 million, and that's why he is trying to lay blame on others!" Li Hao also sneered.

At the end of the meal, Chen Hao did not manage to close the gap between them. Instead, all he received were envious looks from them!

Chen Hao smiled bitterly.

Yet, he had to continue faking it. "General Manager Li, let me explain to you. I did take down the painting but you cannot fault me because there was a strong breeze. I was going to hang the painting back but the wind knocked the painting out of my hands!"

"Haha! He is actually trying to push the blame onto the sky and the air!"

The group of people expressed their contempt.

Zhuang Qiang also said, "Chen Hao, you are such a coward. You put the blame on

the wind?! You really have a way of trying to get out of things!"

Li Zhenguo put on a front, as if he was deep in thought.

After some time, he patted his own head. "Chen Hao, I finally understood what happened. Looks like I have misunderstood you. This painting was blown down by the wind! You are really not to be blamed!"

"Yes. You all hung the painting here and the breeze was so strong!" Chen Hao followed up and said.

"Yes, yes. If you had not reminded me, I would have forgotten about that. Looks like we are responsible for this mistake!"

What?

Everyone's mouth fell open.

Just like that, Li Zhenguo was convinced?

Zhuang Qiang felt as if there was a bone wedged in his throat. It felt extremely

uncomfortable.

Zhao Yifan and the rest were even more confused.

“Alright. Since things have been cleared up, we should make a move! Thank you General Manager Li for your hospitality.”

Chen Hao grinned.

The show Li Zhenguo put on was really funny.

After everyone left, they all threw a confused look at Chen Hao.

Zhao Yifan felt that there was something amiss with Chen Hao.

“Chen Hao, you are so amazing! Just like that, you convinced General Manager Li who seemed very concerned about the painting!”

Ma Xiaonan was in admiration.

Zhao Yifan merely stood there and listened.

She was extremely confused. Was that the truth? Is that all there is to it?



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Even after they reached their dormitories, Zhao Yifan and the rest of the girls were feeling glum.

Nobody would have felt that bad if Chen Hao, being a poor loser, had won the lottery with a cash price of about 100,000.

However, not only did he buy a luxury bag, he even dined in the top restaurant in Hot Spring Villa.

Besides that, it was a painting that cost 1 million. How could he have persuaded Li Zhenguo with just a few words?

It was impossible!

“Yifan, what do you think of today's incident?”

Zhao Yifan sat on her bed listening to the question posed by Lin Jiao, who was removing her makeup. She frowned.

“I have no idea, maybe we're overthinking. Didn't Xu Xia call Yang Hui again just now to confirm that the reason why General Manager Li was so courteous to Chen Hao

was because he saved his daughter?”

“Regarding that painting incident, I guessed Li Zhenguo was trying to find a reason not to make things difficult for Chen Hao. Chen Hao did rescue his daughter and that itself is a massive favor already!”

Zhao Yifan reasoned.

“Then it makes perfect sense. Hmph! I thought that Chen Hao suddenly became rich today. I nearly had the shock of my life!” Lin Jiao gave a long sigh.

“Why don’t you continue calling him Brother Chen Hao?”

A group of girls teased.

“Who would call him that. Damn it, how could he waste a favor just like that. If I had that kind of favor, I would have asked General Manager Li to arrange a position for me. That way, I would not have to worry anymore!”

“It’s true. Chen Hao, on the other hand,

used up his favor completely in just one day. Sigh, I really worry about his IQ!”

The girls chattered away.

Zhao Yifan was enjoying the conversation. The more Chen Hao suffered, the more relaxed she felt.

It was a very strange feeling indeed...

However, Chen Hao did not think too much about it. The moment they got back to their rooms, all of them fell asleep in an instant because they enjoyed themselves too much today.

The next day, when they were preparing to go to class, he saw Yang Hui and the rest of them in the dormitory. They were putting money into envelopes and writing their names on the envelopes.

Chen Hao looked at the group messages and found out that the class monitor had tagged all their classmates in the group chat, telling them that their tuition fees were due today.

“Chen Hao, for your tuition fees, will you be waiting for the student subsidies for another half a month? Or...?”

Actually, Yang Hui wanted to ask if General Manager Li had given Chen Hao some cash to pay for his tuition fees or something along those lines.

However, when he recalled the painting that was worth 1 million, he did not ask any further.

He was afraid that his best friend Chen Hao had gone back to being just a poor boy.

Chen Hao smiled and said, “Don’t worry, I still have some money left. It’s enough to pay for my tuition fees. Oh by the way, you guys can go to the classroom to pay first, because I need to withdraw some money!”

Chen Hao didn’t seem to be lying.

Yang Hui thought that he really did have some money left.

Thus, he felt relieved.

Chen Hao arrived at the bank located at the campus entrance.

“I would like to withdraw 5,000!”

Chen Hao gave them the card through the window.

As a result, the service staff inside was stunned.

She picked up Chen Hao’s bank card and looked it over from the front and back.

Finally she asked Chen Hao in surprise,

“What’s wrong with your card? The card services were changed by somebody!”

His card services were changed?

Chen Hao was stunned.

Actually, the female service staff noticed that Chen Hao’s attire looked quite ordinary. He looked like a poor student at one glance.

Hence, her tone was a bit impatient.

However, other than a few VIP customers, only a few people could alter their banking card services.

She explained, "Yes, your banking card underwent some major changes in the UnionPay service. You can only withdraw a minimum of 200,000 at once. You cannot withdraw 5,000 at all!"

The female service staff gave him a once-over.

No matter how she looked at this student in front of her, he did not look like a rich person at all.

So, who set up his bank card?

Chen Hao knew who did it in an instant.

Other than his sister Chen Xiao, who else could it be?

My dear sister, is it so wrong to be thrifty? Damn it, how could she set a minimum limit for my bank card. Does she want our family to go bankrupt?!

He immediately called his sister.

Very soon, his call was answered.

“Sister, did you do anything to my bank card?”

“Yes I did. I adjusted the minimum withdrawal amount. I had no choice. This is because you are not behaving like a rich kid. My dear brother, with the way you are now, how are you going to establish a foothold in our family? You should slowly adjust to this kind of lifestyle!”

Chen Hao was stunned into silence.

“Oh, by the way. I would have given you a call today if you had not called me. Other than the bank card, I have also set some minimum withdrawal limits for you recently. Do you still remember the shopping cards that I gave you?”

“There’s still approximately 10,000,000 worth of credit inside. I have set the end of this month as the expiry date. In other words, if you do not spend all the money in these shopping cards by then, then that

10,000,000 will end up in another person's pockets!"

"Damn it!!!"

Chen Hao's eyes nearly turned red.

Such cruelty!

Such cruelty!

She was essentially forcing him to bankrupt the entire family!

"You better grow up fast. Don't let your sister and parents worry about getting you out of the shadows of poverty..."

With that, his sister hung up the phone.

"What's wrong with you? Do you want to withdraw your money or not? If you do not want to do that, don't waste our time!"

Unbeknownst to him, there were already 5 to 6 students standing behind him. All of them wanted to withdraw their money.

The person who uttered those words was

a well-dressed guy who had his arms around a pretty female student. He cast a look of disdain in the direction of Chen Hao.

The tuition fees were due today, thus a lot of students came here to withdraw money.

Seeing Chen Hao on the phone for such a long time and looking at his attire, anybody could see that he had definitely ran out of money and was currently calling his parents to amass some.

“Gosh, how long do you need to gather the money? Our classes are starting soon. Haha!” A girl asked with disdain, with a boy’s arm around her waist.

“I’ll withdraw now!”

He had no choice since more and more students were coming to the bank.

Chen Hao thought that he would better hurry. He would withdraw 200,000 first.

Then, he informed the service staff at the bank counter.

The female service staff was a bit skeptical.

However, she punched in the amount.

Following that, her computer display showed that the withdrawal was a success!

The female service staff's eyes gleamed in that instant.

200,000!

I'll be damned. He's filthy rich!

"Sir, it's done!"

The female service staff straightened her hair and stood up to service him as a way of expressing her respect toward Chen Hao. She took two bundles of money and put it into the money counter.

Whirl! Whirl! Whirl!

The machines whirled.

It was all cash!

All the students who were in the hall were stunned.

The couple behind Chen Hao had their mouths wide open. Their mouths were so wide that you could stuff two eggs inside there.

Just now, they were taunting him to withdraw his money quickly as though he didn't have enough.

But now it seemed that it wasn't true!

Quite a number of female students were giving him some strange looks.

As if saying, Here handsome, look at me, please look at me!

Chen Hao touched his nose embarrassingly.

He noticed that there was a lot of money and he did not have anything to put it in.

He saw a black-colored rubbish bag in the dustbin in front of the counter. It was changed recently and was still brand new.

He took it directly.

“You... Are you using this?”

The female service staff looked at him in surprise.

Was the world of the rich different?

“Yes!”

Chen Hao did not say anything more. He packed the 200,000 cash into the plastic bag. Then, he picked up his bank and ID card and left the bank.

“Oh my God, look at him. He was urging that guy just now. Is his family as rich as him?”

The moment Chen Hao left, the entire hall was abuzz with noise.

The girl behind Chen Hao just now even gave the guy a punch in disdain.

The male student could only look at Chen Hao's retreating figure and said viciously,

“F*ck, what kind of wealthy person dresses like this!”

Even though Chen Hao hurriedly returned to the classroom so that he could pay his tuition fees on time, he was still late.

“I’m here!”

Chen Hao stood at the entrance of the classroom.

A young, pretty tutor named Meng Cairu gave Chen Hao a glance.

“Ah! I thought you would be too scared to come after knowing that the tuition fees are due today.”

After that, she looked at the rubbish bag that Chen Hao was holding in his hands. “What’s that? Are you picking up trash for income since you do not have enough money for your tuition fees?”

“Hahaha...”

The moment Meng Cairu uttered those words, everybody in the classroom started

roaring with laughter.

Chen Hao did not say anything.

His tutor had always acted so. She really despised the poor and curried favor with the rich.

To put it this way, Meng Cairu had a good relationship with Xu Nan and a few of the richer students in class.

She would usually go out to sing with them.

Even if Xu Nan and the rest of them played truant or skipped their exams, they would still be able to get high grades.

They did not even need to apply for a day off.

However, if Chen Hao did all these things, Meng Cairu would expel him from college if he skipped classes without applying for a leave first. Although he was exaggerating the situation, that was pretty much the truth!

“Looking at you, I know that you have to rely on the student subsidies again, right? Why didn’t Jiang Weiwei report to me? Let me tell you this, Chen Hao. If you cannot pay your tuition fees by the end of the month, you would still have to drop out automatically even if you are in your third year of college!”

Meng Cairu coldly stated, “Ok, you can take your trash and go back to your seat! Such an embarrassment!”

Meng Cairu had heard about Chen Hao’s previous incidents. Hence, at that moment, faced with Chen Hao’s worrying IQ, she could not get too angry about it.

Pfft!

Xu Nan, Blondie and the rest of the gang were covering their mouths as they laughed.

Chen Hao looked apathetic. “Ms.Meng, who said that I would drag till the month’s end to make my payment. I specifically came here today to pay my tuition fees!”

“What? Is he really paying his fees today?”
Everyone questioned in disbelief.

Meng Cairu looked surprised.

Even Yang Xia, who was sitting in the middle of the classroom, rolled her eyes at him.

“Chen Hao, don’t tell me you brought 10 or 1 banknotes again. You had us counting the money for nearly half a day!”

Meng Cairu said worriedly.

Last semester, everybody was shocked when Chen Hao paid his tuition fees.

As he wasn’t successful in applying for the student subsidies, Chen Hao gathered all his savings that he had earned from his part time jobs to pay his tuition fees. He had caused quite a stir in his entire department.

What the f*ck. Does such a poor person even exist?

Meng Cairu was really worried that the

same incident would happen again. As their tutor, she would be so embarrassed!

“Sigh, Ms. Meng, looks like we have to expend some effort again! I am worried about my right hand as this is the hand that was suppose to be use on dining and gaming!”

Xu Nan, Blondie and the rest of them pretended to look pained as they swung their right hands around while walking up the stage, indicating that they were prepared to help the tutor count the money.

When in reality, they wanted to ridicule Chen Hao.

Yang Xia didn't want to look at him. As his ex-girlfriend, she felt so embarrassed!

“Haha, if you guys are willing to count it, then you can count it slowly. Let me know when you are done!”

There was a hint of anger on Chen Hao's face.

He threw the rubbish bag onto the podium coldly.

Thud!

The money in the rubbish bag scattered throughout the podium.



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“What?”

All the students in the class were stunned.

Xu Nan, who was standing on the podium and was preparing to ridicule Chen Hao, had an incredulous look on his face.

How did Chen Hao get so rich?

Meng Cairu's lips parted slightly. She felt her breath quickened.

Even Yang Xia, who was at the bottom of the podium, looked shocked.

At one glance, these cash amounted to approximately a few hundred thousand.

“Chen Hao... where did you get this money from?”

Meng Cairu calmed herself and asked.

“That's right Chen Hao , there is at least 200,000 here.”

Several female students near the podium couldn't help but ask.

“Yes, there is 200,000 here. As to where I obtained it... It's from a lottery!”

Chen Hao said.

Of course, he could not tell them about the minimum withdrawal amount that his sister set for him. He knew that they would still treat him like an idiot even if he explained it to them.

Chen Hao definitely would not show off his wealth, unless the situation demanded it, like now.

“You've won the lottery!?”

Chen Hao's words caused quite a stir in the classroom.

Xu Nan, Blondie and the rest of the gang on stage were looking like a bunch of idiots.

They wanted to ridicule Chen Hao in the beginning, but now he had thrown 200,000 at their faces for them to count.

They really deserved it.

They continued to stand on the stage as they were too embarrassed to walk down.

Yang Xia anxiously asked, "Chen Hao, how much did you win?"

Her breathing was fast.

She was afraid that he had won a few million. If that was true, she wanted to jump off the building.

No! Absolutely not!

As somebody who was dumped by her, how could he have such good fortune?!

No!!!

Chen Hao smiled calmly. "Not much, not much!"

"How much is not much? 200,000?"

Meng Cairu looked at Chen Hao questioningly.

"Whatever you say..." said Chen Hao.

? ? ?

Everyone was dumbfounded.

What did he mean, "Whatever you say"?

The classroom was in an uproar as the students anxiously guessed how much Chen Hao won.

This was because most of the students there, including Meng Cairu, had always looked down on Chen Hao.

He was a poor dude who deserved to be derided and mocked at.

However, now that he had won the lottery, many people's self-esteem could not bear it.

But mostly, they were just jealous!

"5,000, it should be easy to count right?"

Chen Hao gave the dumbfounded Xu Nan a cold glance.

Then he took out another 5,000 and flung

it in front of Meng Cairu.

Then, he turned to the rest of the students and asked, "Who can lend me their bags?"

Since he had revealed that he was rich, Chen Hao did not plan on being a wimp anymore. He decided that he would be like Xu Nan and his gang. Since he had money, he would be firm with his request.

Chen Hao wanted to borrow a bag to put the money in!

"Chen Hao, use mine!"

"Chen Hao, use mine, I am not using my bag now anyway!"

"Chen Hao, Chen Hao..."

Many students clamoured for his attention at once. They wanted to lend him their bags.

Chen Hao finally borrowed one.

He put the rest of the 190,000 into the bag.

“Why does he look so smug? It’s only 200,000. Did he even need to show off his money? He even took out the f*cking 200,000 in cash. He’s really an upstart, such a country bumpkin!”

Xu Nan and blondie spat out viciously.

Yang Xia looked at Chen Hao uncomfortably. She wanted to say something to him but was too embarrassed to do so. Oh my God, it’s so frustrating!

If she had dumped him a few days later, Yang Xia was sure that Chen Hao would spend all the 200,000 on her.

“Chen Hao, you are so lucky. Besides, you are pretty popular right now. All the students here are willing to lend you things like bags. Since you are so rich now, don’t you want to treat everyone to a meal?”

At this moment, Meng Cairu said out of jealousy from the podium.

“You’re right, Young Master Chen. Since you’ve won 200,000, you should treat us to

a meal!”

“We are not sure whether our Young Master Chen is willing to or not. We have been classmates for three years already, don't we get to share this glory with you?” Some girls tried to persuade him.

Chen Hao thought, Since I told them that I won the lottery, if I did not treat them to a meal, wouldn't that make them unhappy?

Chen Hao initially only wanted to treat his roommates and Xiao Nan to a fancy meal.

But now...

Chen Hao said, “No problem, tonight is my treat. Those who wish to come can tag along!”

What Chen Hao really meant was, if you think that you are close to me, then you can come along.

“Yeah!”

Many people in the class started cheering.

Chen Hao smiled bitterly and carried his money back to his seat.

This morning's class had become more interesting.

More and more people started to surround Chen Hao.

All of them wanted to know how much Chen Hao won.

But Chen Hao managed to dodge their questions.

Hence, some of them started feeling anxious!

"Xu Nan, what's our plan tonight? Are we still going? This guy is excluding us intentionally!"

Blondie said viciously.

Anybody would feel antsy if the person you had always bullied and looked down on was suddenly doing better than you.

Blondie was that kind of person.

“Haha, we should go! We definitely have to go! Let's bleed that kid's wallet dry tonight...”

Looking at Chen Hao, Xu Nan smiled while rubbing his chin.

Blondie instantly understood. “Clever, very clever indeed!”

It was noon already.

Chen Hao prepared to go out to book a restaurant.

As the saying goes, you should keep the goodies within the family.

Hence, Chen Hao naturally went to a restaurant that was owned by him on Jin Ling Commercial Street.

If the restaurant was too high-end, he was afraid that his classmates would call him a pretentious b*stard. 200,000 was definitely not enough. Although the money that he spent would eventually end up in his pockets, it would be too far-fetched.

Hence, Chen Hao found a relatively less expensive place that was similar to Ming Huang Restaurant in terms of status on Jin Ling Commercial Street. The restaurant's name was 'Homecook Kitchen Restaurant'.

The moment he entered the restaurant, Chen Hao saw a few familiar faces.

"Manager Zhao, our expenditure today is not bad huh? Each of us spent approximately 1,880. The next time we come here, you ought to give us a discount..."

"Haha, no problem, Young Master Wang. The next time you come here, we will definitely give you a discount!"

"Wang Yang is really gaining a lot of respect!"

"Of course! Do you know who Wang Yang is? He drives an Audi A6 and even uses it for practice only. The restaurant he frequents is also a 5-star restaurant like this Homecook Kitchen Restaurant. Hehe, whoever marries Young Master Wang, he

or she will truly be dignified!”

“Weiwei, we were able to come here today because Wang Yang fancies you...”

Chen Hao took a look and saw that the group of people consisted of the President and Vice President of the student council, Jiang Weiwei and Wang Yang, and Jiang Weiwei's other friends.

They were all looking at Wang Yang with admiration.

“Welcome sir!”

Chen Hao wanted to avoid them initially, especially Jiang Weiwei, whose mouth was like a cannon. She would ridicule people wherever she went.

He silently thought to himself that what a coincidence it was to bump into them. He was about to leave to look for another restaurant but the waiter had a sharp eye. He immediately bowed to Chen Hao, his voice ringing loud and clear.

That attracted Wang Yang and the group's

attention.

The moment they turned their heads, their eyes gleamed.

“Chen Hao!”

Jiang Weiwei shouted in surprise, then asked with contempt, “What are you doing in Homecook Kitchen Restaurant?”

In her eyes, Chen Hao was the type of person who would work hard and struggle every day for money. To the extent that if he did not think of a way to earn money today, he would go hungry tomorrow.

So how could he possibly come to a high-end place like this?

“Maybe he came here for a part-time job!”

“I’ll be damned. Our department is having a class this afternoon and he came here to work?”

“Haha, I think that he slipped out secretly. Was it because he knew that his student subsidies were a hopeless cause? That’s

why he is looking for a part-time job to earn some money. Or else he would be expelled from college!”

Four or five of the girls obviously knew who Chen Hao was and started laughing scornfully.

Jiang Weiwei's gaze was cold. She interrogated, “Chen Hao, how dare you skip classes just to work part-time. Believe it or not, I am going to tell the department to take disciplinary action. So that even if you earned the money, you would not have enough credits to graduate!”

Wang Yang was sneering.

Chen Hao relied on his good grades and didn't bother to greet him whenever he bumped into him. Wang Yang wanted to see how this person could continue to survive in their department.

“I didn't come here for a part-time job. I only came here to book a private room!”

When he heard Jiang Weiwei and her group ridiculing him one after another,

Chen Hao was mad.

He casually replied to them and did not plan to walk away anymore.

He went directly to the front counter.

“What? You? You want to book a private room?”

Jiang Weiwei and her group of friends were stunned. The look of hatred on their faces became even more obvious...



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“You? Chen Hao? You want to book a room in this restaurant? Do you know how much it costs?”

Jiang Weiwei looked at Chen Hao scornfully, as if she was looking at an idiot.

Is this dude crazy? Does he think that he can afford a meal in Homecook Kitchen Restaurant?

“Miss, do you know him?”

The manager smiled at Jiang Weiwei while asking her.

To be honest, judging by his clothing, Chen Hao really didn't look like he could afford to eat here.

The price range of the packages here was from 888 to 18,800.

The most expensive package which cost 18,800 was the price for booking a private room, excluding the food and drinks.

Having meals in the Homecook Kitchen Restaurant on Jin Ling Commercial Street

was all about taste and class!

The 888 package could only afford the buyer a seat in the lobby.

Depending on which package one picked, the seating and the level of service would of course be different.

The lowest-priced package was actually good enough for Chen Hao.

This manager didn't look snobbish. She asked the question simply because she was curious. She could tell that they were acquaintances.

"Of course we know him. This fellow is a poor loser who is very popular in Jin Ling College. He is so poor that he can't even afford his lunch and tuition fees."

"That's right. We can't believe he is here for dinner in Homecook Kitchen Restaurant!" said the two pretty girls sitting behind.

Wang Yang shook his head and smiled bitterly. "Weiwei, don't be so mean. What if Chen Hao was here to run Xu Nan's errand,

which is to book a private room?”

“Oh right!”

The manager smiled at Chen Hao then and asked, “Sir, are you booking the room under your name or under your friend’s name? I don’t mean any offense, I just want to get your confirmation. And which package do you want?”

Chen Hao looked at this manager. She was considered polite compared to the others.

He nodded his head and said, “I’m making the reservation under my name. I’m having guests tonight, and I need three tables.”

“Damn, under your name? And you’re having guests? Hehehe...”

Jiang Weiwei crossed her arms.

Although they had paid their bills, they didn’t want to leave. They wanted to know if Chen Hao really made the reservation.

Chen Hao didn’t care about them at all.

Chen Hao heard that Jiang Weiwei and her friends had the 1,888 package dinner.

But Chen Hao thought that the dishes weren't enough for them after scanning through the menu of this package.

If I want to treat them to a better meal, I should get a more expensive package.

He made up his mind and immediately said, "I'll go for the 3,888 package. I need three nice private rooms!"

"Ok sir. You have to pay at least 10,000 as a deposit."

The manager smiled gently.

Jiang Weiwei and the others were stunned.

This b*stard took the package which is more expensive than Wang Yang's? And he even booked three private rooms!

Are you going to eat only potatoes after booking such an expensive package?

Insane! He's mad!

Does he have enough money?

What is he bragging about?

Chen Hao didn't even look at them. He took out 10,000 from his bag directly and placed it in front of the manager.

Jiang Weiwei was taken aback. "Fine. Since you are able to afford eating here, you don't have to think about applying for student subsidies anymore! Let's see how you are going to pay for the tuition fees!"

"Thank you for the concern. Regarding the tuition fees, I've paid it already."

Chen Hao had nothing to say to her

No doubt that she was pretty, but she was too arrogant and she despised the poor.

Contrastingly, the girl named Su Xintong whom he met in the hall was quite nice.

That girl left a great impression on him. She was pretty and quiet.

Just looking at her could make Chen Hao's heart accelerate.

Too bad that she wasn't here today.

Jiang Weiwei widened her eyes. "Pardon me? You paid the tuition fees? And you just spent 10,000? Does that mean you have tens of thousands? How... how could that be?"

"Oh, I won the lottery!"

Chen Hao had no choice but to lie. If he didn't explain, he would never hear the end of this. He used the same lie.

"Won a lottery? How much have you won?"

Jiang Weiwei asked impatiently.

Chen Hao's behavior is too abnormal. He is being too generous in spending money.

It cost him 10,000 just to book three rooms.

Moreover, the food and drinks are not included yet.

Of course they have to spend on the food and drinks if they are eating in the restaurant.

In that case, three tables will cost him around 60,000.

Therefore, I'm pretty sure that Chen Hao won more than 100,000. No, judging from his arrogance in spending, he should have won at least 200,000 or even more!

"Erm, not much, it's all here!"

Chen Hao laughed awkwardly and turned away to leave, carrying his bag.

Why should I waste my time here explaining to Jiang Weiwei? I really don't want to have anything to do with her.

"Hmph! What's the big deal of winning a lottery? You're nothing compared to the descendants from rich families."

Jiang Weiwei was displeased because Chen Hao was being snobbish and ignoring her.

“Hehe, Weiwei, there’s no need to be angry at him! Let me tell Xu Nan about this later and he will surely teach him a lesson!”

Wang Yang said coldly.

“That’s right, he only won a few hundred thousand. Why is he being so arrogant? No one cares about his money!”

Jiang Weiwei’s friends scoffed.

But Jiang Weiwei had made up her mind to investigate the matter. She wanted to know how much money he won by all means!

She felt so uneasy about it!

In the meantime, Chen Hao had gone back to his college in a taxi.

His afternoon lecture was a pleasant one as he could feel the people around him stopped looking at him distastefully.

In fact, there was a sense of jealousy from a small group of people.

“Chen Hao, which restaurant have you booked? Don’t tell us it’s a normal low-class restaurant?”

After the lecture ended, Xu Nan, Blondie and his gang came to him and asked.

Most of the classmates in the lecture hall looked at Chen Hao curiously too.

Chen Hao laughed and said, “No way, this is my first treat, so it has to be grand. I have reserved tables in Homecook Kitchen Restaurant!”

“What? Homecook Kitchen Restaurant?”

Xu Nan was stunned.

The other classmates also stared at him in surprise.

“Chen Hao, do you mean the Homecook Kitchen Restaurant on Jin Ling Commercial Street?”

Yang Xia strode toward him and asked coldly.

Homecook Kitchen Restaurant was a five-star restaurant. To reserve a table, it cost up to 20,000 excluding the food and drinks.

Chen Hao had only won 200,000 for his lottery. He had to spend at least half of it if he was going to treat everyone.

Despite the fact that Yang Xia was no longer Chen Hao's girlfriend, she felt anguished that Chen Hao had spent 100,000.

She wasn't distressed that Chen Hao was going to spend such a huge amount of money. She was distressed solely because it was a big amount. Just like how disturbed she felt when Chen Hao bought a bag that cost 360,000.

Yang Xia thought that this money was supposed to be spent on her one day.

"Yes, that's the place!"

Chen Hao smiled.

"Motherf*cker, are you crazy?"

Yang Xia growled and looked at him like he was a moron.

“Hehe, Young Master Chen is so benevolent! Oh Young Master Chen, can we bring our girlfriends or boyfriends along?”

Although Xu Nan was behaving reverently, it didn't hide his contempt toward Chen Hao.

Yang Hui then spoke up, “Damn, aren't you ashamed to even accept Chen Hao's invite?”

“Yang Hui, we're happy that Chen Hao has won the lottery. Since it's his treat, how could we not accept it?”

Xu Nan laughed.

Chen Hao had no choice but said, “Sure, it's alright if you want to come. Your girlfriends are welcomed too!”

Chen Hao knew what Xu Nan was up to. However, he just let Xu Nan be since he had promised to treat them.

“Hurray!”

Everyone in the class was jubilant.

In contrast, Yang Xia looked indifferent. Chen Hao didn't seem to mind how much he was spending but she was irritated when she thought about the money that could have been hers.

Chen Hao was really annoying her!

Fine!

Since it's your treat, I'll bring along Lu Chen to enjoy the food and drinks there.

I'll eat as much as possible until you become penniless tonight!

I don't have to feel uneasy about you winning the 200,000 lottery by then.

Yang Xia thought.

Xu Nan had the same thought as well.

After the discussion, someone went to inform Lu Chen. The counselor, Meng

Cairu was there as well.

She drove Xu Nan and the others there.

Chen Hao, Yang Hui and the others booked a car ride on Uber to Homecook Kitchen Restaurant.

“Hell, he really booked the Homecook Kitchen Restaurant!”

Xu Nan did not expect that.

So be it, he thought. It’s in line with my plan anyway.

“Mr. Chen, I’m afraid that three rooms are not enough as you have so many guests. I believe you will need one more room!”

The manager came to Chen Hao and said in a hurry.

“Alright then. Add one more room please.” This was the first time he was profligate after knowing he was a descendant of a wealthy family.

“Chen Hao, if you are adding one more

room, it should be the deluxe room since our counselor is here too, don't you think so?"

Xu Nan grinned at Chen Hao.

"That's right. The counselor is our senior. How can she be on the same level as us, the ordinary students?"

Xu Nan and the gang kicked up the fuss.

While Meng Cairu crossed her arms and waited for Chen Hao's response.

Yang Hui and his friends held themselves from arguing with Xu Nan and the gang since the counselor was here too.

Chen Hao was about to nod when Lu Chen stepped in and sneered, "No doubt that you should add another deluxe room for the sake of the counselor. Chen Hao, if you can't afford it, how about we split the bill for the deluxe room? You won't have to feel bad about your money then."

Lu Chen derided.

As he wasn't in the same class as Chen Hao, he didn't dare to be as brazen as Xu Nan.

If they split the bill for the deluxe room, not only could Lu Chen let Chen Hao spend more money on food and drinks, he would also be able to satisfy his own ego.

It was all about his own pride!

Indeed, Meng Cairu looked at Lu Chen in full admiration at this moment.

Yang Xia felt proud of him too.

At the end of the day, a loser upstart will always be a loser.

Look at how my Lu Chen behaves, he is indeed the descendant of a rich family!

"Split the bill? I'm fine with that if you insist."

Chen Hao smiled nonchalantly. Since Lu Chen wanted to challenge him, he didn't mind taking up the challenge. Anyhow, he was the owner of this restaurant...

Chapter 24 The Deluxe Room



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Chen Hao then added a deluxe room with a price starting at 18,800.

The people who were seated in the deluxe rooms were naturally the well-known students in the class.

Xu Nan, Blondie and the gang; Yang Xia, Lu Chen, Meng Cairu; Chen Hao's roommates and Ma Xiaonan.

Other students could only go to the rooms that cost 3,888.

"Young Master Lu, since we're splitting the bills of this room, who shall be the one to order?"

Chen Hao asked with a smile.

"Haha, don't you have any manners? Lu Chen is the guest today. Although we are going to split the bills, Young Master Lu should be the one to order first. Why? Are you afraid that he would order too much and you can't afford to pay your share?"

Yang Xia said contemptuously.

Of course Lu Chen had to order it first. Yang Xia was afraid that Chen Hao would order cheap food like hot and sour potato shreds.

If that was the case, the plan to spend all his money would not work.

In fact, Lu Chen had already discussed with Xu Nan and his friends while they were in the car.

Other than paying 60,000 to 80,000 for the room booking, they wanted to make Chen Hao pay another 70,000 to 80,000.

They wanted Chen Hao to spend 150,000 to 160,000 or even more.

Therefore, adding another room and splitting the bills were all part of Lu Chen's plan.

He wanted to join forces with Xu Nan to fight Chen Hao with their wealth.

It should be a piece of cake!

"Okay! Then you order first!" Chen Hao

smiled wryly.

Yang Hui, who was on the side, kept tugging at Chen Hao to remind him. But Chen Hao shook his head at them, indicating that they didn't have to worry. He knew his limits.

"Then I will skip the courtesy!"

Lu Chen took the menu and looked at the last page first.

The signature dishes were usually at the back. The further below it was, the more expensive it would be.

"One Australian big lobster! And one Australian abalone!"

While talking, Xu Nan and the gang looked at Chen Hao cheerfully. They wanted to see his tangled face.

However, there was no sign of fear on Chen Hao's face.

Although Lu Chen was placing the order, he was actually calculating silently.

After all, he only had 20,000 or 30,000 with him, which was a few months' worth of his pocket money while Xu Nan had around 10,000. They had a total of 40,000.

In other words, today's quota shouldn't exceed 80,000.

Else, he would be digging his own grave.

Lu Chen reasonably ordered a few expensive dishes on the back of the menu.

After calculating, it was almost 30,000. The rest can be spent on alcohol and drinks.

He then passed the menu to Chen Hao coldly.

He had to make Chen Hao spend most of his money today with all his might. Otherwise, he would be uncomfortable.

“What? You only ordered a few signature dishes? These four dishes don't even exceed 20,000!”

Chen Hao chuckled.

“What do you mean? If you are so daring, why don't you pick two more signature dishes from these four pages? Our Lu Chen doesn't care. I'm afraid you wouldn't dare to do so!”

As soon as Yang Xia saw Chen Hao sneering at Lu Chen, she immediately challenged him.

The tutor Meng Cairu was swiping her phone at the side. She shook her head slightly.

Chen Hao is really stupid. He doesn't know the height of the world at all. How can you compete with Lu Chen with that little money you have?

“By the way, waiter, how many signature dishes are there in these four pages?”

The waiter smiled and said, “Sir, there are twenty dishes in total. They are all the top dishes in our restaurant. These dishes are exclusive in the deluxe room. Usually, only the tycoons would order four dishes at the same time. The price is already 10,000 to 20,000! Do you have any common dishes

that you want to order?"

"Oh I see!"

Chen Hao closed the menu.

"Well then, just serve all the signature dishes on the last four pages of the menu! All twenty dishes. We'll order again if we need to!" he said.

"What?!"

The waiter's eyes widened and the ordering gadget in his hand fell to the ground.

Twenty dishes totaled 100,000!

Damn!

We have never served food like this before!

"My God, Chen Hao, are you sick? These 20 dishes, plus the room it will cost nearly 120,000!"

Xu Nan was shocked.

Lu Chen was worried too. His money was limited as he had just calculated.

I was thinking of playing with Chen Hao slowly but I didn't expect Chen Hao to be so ruthless!

Xu Nan noticed Lu Chen's expression change. He had become silent.

Chen Hao asked with a smile, "How is it Young Master Lu? That's all with the dishes. Let's order some drinks. Why are you quiet? You don't think it's too expensive, do you? Haha."

"Do I think it's expensive? In your dreams! I'm just afraid that 200,000 isn't enough for you to pay for the other three rooms! Then we'll all be disgraced!"

Lu Chen retorted furiously.

How can I be ridiculed by a poor loser who is looked down by everyone?

I can't stand it!

"That's right, Chen Hao, don't you know

your limits? Lu Chen is only paying his share of the bill for this deluxe room. Don't forget that there are three rooms downstairs. Although they didn't order the signature dishes, the food and drinks for each table will cost you more than 20,000!"

"You will suffer because of your pride. With only 200,000, why even bother coming to this commercial street? It's not even enough to pay for dinner at Homecook Kitchen Restaurant!"

Some of the girls who were close to Yang Xia began to worry.

"Rest assured, of course I know my limits. Young Master Lu will split the bills with me, so there shouldn't be any problem. Okay, since Young Master Lu has no problem with it, let's order drinks then!"

"By the way, any recommendation on the red wine you have here?" Chen Hao turned to the waiter and asked.

"We have a vintage 1995 collection. It costs about 10,000 per bottle! It's considered as high-grade wine... "

As he noticed Chen Hao being so generous, the waiter directly recommended the expensive one.

Firstly, it was to let Chen Hao retreat from difficulties, because these dishes were too expensive.

Secondly, it was fine if he chose not to. The sales would be added to his commission anyhow.

10,000 per bottle?

When Xu Nan and Lu Chen heard this, they were already sweating.

Even Meng Cairu and Yang Xia were surprised.

"Chen Hao, let me tell you, you'd better count the money in your pocket. Make sure you have enough money to pay for these!"

Yang Xia was afraid of spending money to this extent.

She was afraid that Chen Hao would have

an impulse to order two bottles of the expensive red wine.

"Bring me a box!"

Chen Hao's words terrified everyone on the spot.

There were 6 bottles in a box.

That's another 60,000!

My God!



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

"I-I'm not staying here!"

Yang Xia took one look at Lu Chen and understood his meaning.

It was so embarrassing!

Yang Xia hastily shook his head.

"Dear, I've been so good to you so why don't you be good for me too, and wait here for just a moment? I'll get the money, drive back to pick you up and spend the night together!"

Lu Chen subtly eyed Chen Hao as he said this.

It was a reminder to Yang Xia.

We're only here today because we want to humiliate Chen Hao. Don't mess this up.

Right, of course!

Yang Xia calmed down at the thought of Chen Hao.

My new boyfriend has to be a hundred

times—no, ten thousand times better than Chen Hao!

This is not the time to make a fool of myself in front of him.

“Fine, I’m staying! I know you’re loaded anyway!”

Yang Xia raised her voice on purpose.

Realising that Yang Xia had acquiesced, Lu Chen hightailed it out of there.

Yang Xia wanted to ask the rest of her friends to accompany her.

But Meng Cairu said it was bad to have so many of them out and about, so she took the rest of them home.

Chen Hao was the last to leave.

To be honest, it hurt him to see Yang Xia like this.

Really, it hurt!

Lu Chen just left her at the restaurant all

alone in the middle of the night. Chen Hao felt a pang in his heart just thinking about it.

They had dated for three years, after all. He'd be lying if he said that love wasn't real.

Even if he constantly felt disappointed with her. Hatred, even.

Even if he kept reminding himself that she was a heartless backstabber.

But it really bothered him to see her like this.

If Yang Xia could find it in her to beg him for help, Chen Hao would probably have softened right there and then.

But Yang Xia did nothing more than shoot him a cold look and hugged her shoulders, which was her way of saying, 'Just you wait, Lu Chen will come for me soon.'

Ah, well!

Chen Hao sighed. If this is how it is, then

there's no point making a fool of myself.

Maybe his heart was hurting for a different Yang Xia. Not the materialistic Yang Xia she was right now, but the considerate, affectionate Yang Xia.

Chen Hao left with a bitter taste in his mouth.

Back at his dorm, he thought about it some more. It was supposed to be a great day for him, especially after he got his payback from Lu Chen in front of all his classmates.

So why wasn't he even a little bit happy?

Just then, Yang Hui came over and patted him on the shoulder, "Chen Hao, my man! Just wanted to check on your wallet after that spending spree. I mean, none of us even came close to stopping you back there! Although, it would be nice if you used that 200,000 to pay for your studies!"

Chen Hao smiled, "What? I never said I won 200,000..."

“What?”

The boys instantly scooted closer, all with surprised looks.

“Heh, I’d actually won much more than this. This dinner may have cost me several hundred thousand, but it didn’t really put a dent in my pocket at all...”

Chen Hao explained to them.

“Then how much did you win, Chen?”

“Yeah, man. Don’t leave us hanging here, just tell us...”

Yang Hui and the boys were sprawled all over Chen Hao’s bed, as if to say, ‘You’re not sleeping until we get answers.’

Chen Hao, resigned, held up a hand in front of them.

“Five fingers? You won 500,000?”

Yang Hui and the others were shocked.

“Night, guys. I know it’s Saturday

tomorrow, but I'm still waking up early to study at the library!"

Chen Hao yawned nonchalantly and pulled the blanket right over his head.

"Hang on, was it 500,000 or 5,000,000?"

The boys said frantically.

It took a lot of pestering and smacking Chen Hao through the blanket before they gave up.

Yelling aside, it doesn't really matter how many zeroes were behind that five. He's rich, that's all we need to know.

They thought to themselves.

Meanwhile, Chen Hao was still stubbornly awake.

Thinking about Yang Xia, of all things.

I wonder if she's still there.

Chen Hao had investigated Lu Chen before. His father ran a factory and gave

him about five or six thousand a month as allowance, so Lu Chen should have no more than thirty to forty thousand in his savings.

It won't be enough.

And judging by his character, there was no way he'd come back for her.

Chen Hao thought Yang Xia would call him.

But she didn't, not even at midnight.

Hah. Why am I getting ahead of myself like this?

Lu Chen's the one she loves, not you, loser.

Chen Hao thought with a weight on his chest.

The next day, Saturday.

None of his roommates were up yet.

Early in the morning, Chen Hao got a call. But it wasn't Yang Xia who called him, it

was Li Zhenguo!

Chen Hao got up and took the call in the washroom.

“Morning, Young Master Chen!”

Li Zhenguo greeted him reverentially.

“General Manager Li.” Chen Hao smiled. “I was just about to call you, and here you are.”

“Your wish is my command, Young Master!”

Chen Hao recounted what happened at the Homecook Kitchen Restaurant yesterday.

“Is that so? Actually, Young Master, you didn’t really spend sixty to seventy thousand. That top-notch red wine you said cost sixty thousand? It’s actually produced by one of our own distilleries overseas, so it’s really just a thousand’s worth in production cost! Haha...”

Li Zhenguo smiled. To be honest, even if Young Master Chen was finally spending

his fortune, a few hundred thousand was a pitifully small amount.

At least he could tell the CEO that there has been progress, right?

“Young Master Chen, would you like me to return the thousands you spent? You just have to say the word...”

Li Zhenguo said, carefully gauging Chen Hao’s reaction.

“Ahem, never mind. Just put it all on the restaurant’s tab.”

I did think of asking for that money back, actually, Chen Hao thought.

But judging by Li Zhenguo’s tone, that amount I spent was mere peanuts to them.

It’ll only cheapen my status if I insisted on it.

Might as well put it on the tab. The money Chen Xiao gave me came from these businesses, anyway.

“Anyway, why did you call me today, General Manager Li?”

Chen Hao asked.

“There is a minor issue, Young Master. All the business owners on Jin Ling Commercial Street have heard that your years of being raised poor are over, and they’re throwing a homecoming party of sorts for you. Since today’s a Saturday, I was wondering if you would have the time to attend?”

Li Zhenguo asked softly.

I was planning on going out today to take my mind off things and whatnot.

But since they’re already planning that party, it wouldn’t be nice if I spoiled the fun.

And I do need to start socialising more. Otherwise, I’d be like a dumb little boy.

So he agreed, right then and there.

To make things more grand, the party

wasn't held at the Chen family's own commercial street but at an exceptionally big hotel in Jin Ling City.

The Magnificent Restaurant!

After saying bye to Yang Hui and the others, Chen Hao went downstairs for a quick spin before he headed over.

As he passed by the female dorms, Chen Hao looked up just in time to see someone exiting one of the rooms.

It was Yang Xia.

Huh, why is she back at the dorm?

Chen Hao thought Yang Xia would have stayed the night with her savior Lu Chen.

That was the whole reason Chen Hao had that bitter taste in his mouth.

Yang Xia also noticed Chen Hao and said,

“Oh ho, Chen Hao! Side hustling on a weekend? Did you really burn through that much cash last night?”

“Let me tell you, you are no match for Lu Chen. Do you know that he came back within the hour last night? We were going to move out of here, and if it weren't for my period? Hmm...”

Yang Xia gloated at Chen Hao, choosing her words specifically to hurt him.

I, Yang Xia, will always be way out of your league!

“Alright!”

Chen Hao let out a bitter laugh. I'm such a fool.

Suddenly, a white BMW 3 Series zoomed through the schoolyard.

After it came to a stop, Lu Chen rolled down his window to beam at Yang Xia. Of course, he also noticed Chen Hao immediately.

“Heh, you thought I'd make myself a laughing stock last night, didn't you, Chen Hao? Sorry to disappoint you, but did you really think I'd be short on cash?”

Lu Chen sneered.

As he said so, he fished out a diamond ring from his pocket.

“Yang Xia! Do you like this ring that I got you?”

“Wow, a diamond ring! It must have cost you at least ten thousand! I guess it goes to show just how rich you are, Lu Chen. Unlike certain lottery winners.”

“Of course, Xia. I’ll take you someplace good today, and we can shop ‘til we drop. Some people can’t afford to do that, but we can! Get in!”

Yang Xia looked so excited, she didn’t need to be told twice.

Lu Chen shot Chen Hao a condescending look, then stepped on the accelerator and left.

Yang Xia was practically buzzing with excitement. “Chen, tell me how you got the money overnight. And so much of it, too! Did your father give it to you?”

Lu Chen chuckled, driving with one hand and using his phone with the other.

Just as he subtly deleted an app, he said, "Don't worry about it. All you need to know is that Chen Hao has nothing on me!"

"Wow, I feel so blessed right now!"

Meanwhile, Chen Hao had lost his desire to go outside after getting roasted by the two of them.

Where did Lu Chen get all that money, though?

Heh...

Why are you thinking about this? Chen Hao laughed at himself.

He went straight to the library, and didn't leave for quite a while.

Around noon, he called a cab to the Magnificent Restaurant.

It was easily one of the six-starred restaurants in Jin Ling City. Of course, it

had nothing on Jin Ling Commercial Street, but it came close.

The time he spent studying and in traffic, though, had really added up by the time he got there. Chen Hao had to rush because he was already several minutes late.

Bam!

“Ow! What is wrong with you?”

Chen Hao had only gently pushed one of those revolving doors, but that was enough to hit a lady behind him. Hard.

It wasn't long before a crowd formed around him and the furious lady...



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“Sorry...”

Chen Hao quickly apologised.

As he looked up to meet her eye, he was struck by the lady’s gorgeous looks.

She was wearing a dress that reached just below her knees. She had a tall, slender body and long hair covering her shoulders. She looked roughly his own age, too.

She’s one of the prettiest women I’ve ever seen, Chen Hao thought. And I haven’t seen that many of them, so that’s saying something.

“Sorry? Is that all you have to say, you loser?!”

The lady yelled in fury.

Right now, she was even gently massaging her chest.

She had bumped her chest right into Chen Hao’s back, and it was burning with pain.

Sure, that was her own doing, but the sight

of Chen Hao's unflattering clothes only worsened her mood.

"If I weren't in a hurry, you'd be dead right now!" the girl shouted.

For good measure, she stepped forward and shoved him hard. "Out of my way, you damned loser!"

After that, she headed straight for the elevator.

Didn't realize such a pretty girl could be so violent.

Chen Hao laughed bitterly.

But he was headed for the elevator too, so he strode right after her.

"What are you doing in here?"

To Chen Hao's surprise, his entry was immediately met with a hostile gaze.

As if to say, 'A loser like you, in an elevator with me? What a disgrace to my presence.'

“Oh, I have some business upstairs.”

Chen Hao said nothing more after that.

The girl even turned away from him.

Chen Hao snuck a glance at her, then nonchalantly averted his gaze. When the girl wasn't looking, he snuck another glance.

This is exciting.

Serves you right, you crazy girl. You're the one who bumped into the door for no reason, and you have the nerve to yell at me?

If I ogle you for a bit... well, that's just interest on my payback, right?

Chen Hao tilted his head and was about to take another peek.

However, the girl's feet were pointed right at him, and she had already turned to face him, complete with a glare of hatred and disgust.

“Y-you’re being such a creep at such a dignified place like this, you poor loser! How dare you ogle me?”

The girl was practically fuming.

As if it wasn’t enough that he’s a loser, he’s a disgusting creep too.

I’m about to lose my mind!

“Who said I was ogling you? Am I guilty just for looking in your direction?”

Chen Hao retorted nervously.

Smack!

The girl slapped him without hesitation.
“Damn hooligan! Stay right where you are! Just you wait!”

With that, she stopped the elevator midway and stormed out.

“F*ck! What’s that pretty face for if you’re going to be this temperamental?!”

Chen Hao cupped a hand to his cheek. If

you weren't a girl, I would have slapped you right back!

Oh, bother!

Then again, this is what you get for being such a creep.

Looks like I'll need a new girlfriend after Yang Xia.

Chen Hao mused. Before he knew it, the elevator was stopping at the 7th floor, where General Manager Li told him where the VIP lounge would be.

And by 'lounge', he meant one the size of a grand hall, perfect for hosting parties and other large gatherings.

There was an enormous crowd too.

It was quite a lively scene, with male and female party goers of all ages mingling together.

Chen Hao counted at least a hundred of them.

Meanwhile, the servers were darting here and there, with the place full of self-service beverages, both the alcoholic and non-alcoholic kind.

Unless Chen Hao was mistaken, these people were the business owners from Jin Ling Commercial Street.

Chen Hao scanned the whole crowd, but Li Zhenguo was nowhere to be seen.

He was about to call the general manager when he noticed the battery level on his phone: 0%.

Oh, bother!

I forgot to charge it after using it overnight!

Never mind. I'll just greet Li Zhenguo personally when I see him.

The hall was full of banners that read something like 'We Await Your Guidance, Young Master Chen' or 'Welcome Back, Young Master Chen'. Chen Hao didn't know how to respond, except by grimacing and finding a corner seat to sit in.

I'll have some drinks and fruits first.

The servers barely noticed Chen Hao's eating and drinking in their haste. The heirs and heiresses of the Jin Ling Commercial Street bosses, however, did see him.

"Hey, look at that guy. He's been eating here for a while now, does anybody know him? Is he one of the business owners on Jin Ling Commercial Street?"

"Well, I've never met him!"

The ladies frowned.

"One of the business owners? Have you seen what he's wearing? Hell, he's just a freeloading loser!"

"Freeloading? No way! Do shameless people like that still exist?"

"Of course they do, and I bet he's one of them! Look at him! Wearing clothes like this and hiding in the corner!"

"That's right!"

The clique of successors gossiped away with condescending looks on their faces.

“Our Commercial Street’s top dog, Young Master Chen Hao, is coming here today! If this man disgraces him at the party...”

“What would Young Master Chen think of our parents?”

“Especially if we let a riff-raff like him infiltrate the scene!”

“Come on, let’s go confront him! Call for security, if we must!”

A white-shirted, charismatic heir sneered.

“Look, Yiyi is here!”

A girl suddenly exclaimed, pointing to the entrance.

“Over here, Yiyi!”

She waved at Lin Yiyi.

The boys practically lit up with her entrance.

Lin Yiyi was wearing a knee-length dress and her long hair draped over her shoulders.

Perfectly gorgeous, she looked divine amongst the other girls.

Her long, slender thighs were especially irresistible. Even older men couldn't help but steal a glance or two.

The boys were no better; their eyes were opened up so wide that they almost popped out of their sockets.

"Yiyi! Took you long enough! I thought we had promised to come together?"

"Hmm? Yiyi, why the long face?" the white-shirted youth asked softly, his face full of concern.

"Hmph! Don't get me started! I was downstairs just now when I bumped into this creepy loser! Bloody hell, first he touched me you-know-where, then he ogled me in the elevator! I had to compose myself in the washroom before I came up here!"

Lin Yiyi fumed, face paling.

But that was just half the story.

For one thing, she only rushed out of the elevator just now because she really, really couldn't stand being with Creepy Man one second longer.

Also, the door frame she bumped into shifted her underclothing, so she had to readjust it in the washroom stalls.

She was in a rage!

“What the heck? That actually happened to you?!”

The white-shirted guy and the others were furious upon listening to her story.

You must have a death wish, treating our goddess Yiyi like that!

They had never so much as held Yiyi's hand, too.

“Wait here, Yiyi. We're kicking out this freeloader first. After that, it's straight to

the CCTVs to find that bugger!”

The white-shirted boy turned his gaze upon Chen Hao, who was in the middle of eating a fruit salad.

“Yeah, let’s get this parasite out first!”

The beautiful girls chimed in agreement...



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“A food thief?”

Lin Yiyi was stunned. She immediately looked in the direction that the white-colored shirt man was pointing at.

The moment she looked, her eyes immediately grew wider!

“It’s him!”

“Who’s he? Yiyi, do you know this food thief?”

“Hmph, he’s the wretched guy I mentioned just now!”

Lin Yiyi said angrily while walking up to Chen Hao.

The rest of the Young Masters and ladies also followed suit.

On the other hand, Chen Hao was eating happily away while thinking how he would greet the executives of Jin Ling Commercial Street.

After all, Chen Hao had never experienced

such a major occasion before.

Suddenly, a shadow fell upon his eyes.

He saw a crowd of people gathering in front of him.

The moment he lifted his eyes, he saw that the leader of the crowd was none other than that beautiful yet violent girl he had met in the hall.

“It’s you!”

“Why are you here?”

Chen Hao said in surprise.

“Y-you... Not only are you despicable, you even snuck in here to steal some food. Don’t think you can walk out of here today!”

Lin Yiyi roared in anger, “Sisters, this is the person who peeped at me in the elevator!”

“Hmph! Let’s teach him a lesson!”

After uttering those words, 5 or 6 beautiful

ladies, with an extraordinary air around them, led by Lin Yiyi, launched themselves upon Chen Hao and started grabbing, scratching, choking and tearing him apart!

The Young Masters were much calmer by comparison, the elders were there after all.

If Chen Hao dared to fight back, it wouldn't be too late to join in the fight!

“What are you guys doing? Don't think I won't hit...”

Chen Hao's hair was a mess and his clothes were torn apart. His face was pinched until it was covered with bruises. Just when he was about to get angry, Lin Yiyi slapped him.

“How dare you peep at me, how dare you! I will beat you to death!”

Mad woman! They are a bunch of mad women!

Chen Hao covered his head while they continued to beat him until he was crouching on the floor.

“Stop it!”

At this moment, a middle-aged man stepped forward and broke up the fight immediately.

In actual fact, a lot of people had gathered around the scene.

This middle-age bespectacled man looked like a refined gentleman with an extraordinary air around him.

His voice was loud and resounding, causing the raging Lin Yiyi and the rest of the ladies to stop immediately.

“Father, stay out of this. Let me beat this despicable guy to death. Did you know that he peeped at me just now while we were downstairs?! He even snuck in here to steal some food!”

Lin Yiyi stomped her foot angrily.

Seeing Lin Yiyi like that, Lin Yun was helpless.

Lin Yun knew that Yiyi, his daughter, had a

bad temper. However, she had a strong sense of justice. The thing she hated the most were vagabonds and sleazebags.

He recalled the incident last year whereby Lin Yiyi saw a rich boy bullying her female classmates. In that incident, Yiyi directly destroyed his manhood.

Hence, when Lin Yun saw that his daughter was hitting somebody, he quickly came over to break up the fight.

“What’s happening here? Young man, who are you?”

Lin Yun frowned slightly and looked at the messy looking Chen Hao.

Indeed, he wasn’t anybody he knew from the Jin Ling Commercial Street.

Lin Yun knew most of the younger generation from the Jin Ling Commercial Street.

“I am...”

Just when Chen Hao wanted to tell him his

identity, Lin Yiyi had already lifted her legs to kick Chen Hao.

Chen Hao quickly blocked her attack.

F*ck. If it weren't for his fast reflexes, he wouldn't be able to bear children anymore!

This crazy woman!

I will get my revenge!

Chen Hao vehemently thought in his heart.

Lin Yiyi was not done yet.

At this moment, a team of people led by Li Zhenguo entered.

“Mr. Li!”

“Mr. Li!”

Everybody in the hall regarded him with respect.

Even the group of Young Masters stood to one side respectfully.

Only then did Lin Yiyi stop.

“What happened here? Why is there a crowd?”

Li Zhenguo’s aura was extremely powerful. At this moment, he glanced in the direction of Lin Yiyi.

“Luckily Young Master Chen is not here yet, otherwise what would he say if he sees your hedonistic behavior?!”

Li Zhenguo immediately lectured the group of Young Masters in white-colored clothes and his group of friends.

The young man in white-colored clothes looked aggrieved, for he did not even lift a finger!

But he could only endure it.

At that moment, Lin Yun changed the topic and said, “General Manager Li, I thought you said that Young Master Chen was going to arrive soon?”

Li Zhenguo coldly stated, “I could not

reach him as his mobile phone was switched off!”

“Is there a chance that Young Master Chen would not be coming here today?”

The crowd looked glum.

This was their best opportunity to meet Young Master Chen.

Apparently, it wasn't as easy as they thought. Young Master Chen was beyond them. He was indeed a difficult person to invite.

It seemed that he knew what the crowd was thinking.

Hence, Li Zhenguo said, “Rest assured ladies and gentleman, Young Master Chen is not who you think he is. He is a gentle person. Since he said he would come, he will definitely come!”

After uttering those words, he turned his head to look at the young man. “Fei Hong, think of another way to contact Young Master Chen!”

Obviously Li Feihong came too, he quickly nodded his head respectfully.

“Mr. Li, a person snuck into the gathering today, how should he be dealt with?”

At this moment, Lin Yiyi looked at Li Zhenguo in a coquettish way.

“Oh? How would my niece like to handle this matter then?”

Li Zhenguo looked at Lin Yiyi while smiling.

Lin Yiyi was beautiful and generous, lively and pleasant, but most importantly, she had a strong sense of justice, hence Li Zhenguo treated her well.

“Hmph! I suggest turning him over to Mr. Fei Hong. We will bring him to Mr. Fei Hong’s dojo and give him a good beating!”

Li Feihong couldn’t help but smile helplessly.

Li Zhenguo gave the food thief a glance. He saw that his face was beaten beyond recognition.

He bitterly smiled and said, "Ok then, Fei Hong, follow what Yiyi says then... but first let's find Young Master Chen!"

"Erm... General Manager Li, you don't have to look anymore, I am here!"

Chen Hao chose this moment to interrupt them.

Bam!

When Li Zhenguo heard this voice, his whole body shook.

Then, he looked in the direction of the messy looking Chen Hao.

His eyes grew wide.

Everybody started to look at each other.

They did not understand the situation at all.

"Hmph, you sleazy scumbag, why are you so stubborn? Who did you say you were again?"

Lin Yiyi said with contempt.

“Haha, you are indeed a good actor. Still keeping up the charade?”

The girls were quite angry.

Li Zhenguo snapped out of his stupor. He had already turned a deaf ear to their words. He even looked confused.

He was supposed to welcome Young Master Chen today, yet the Young Master ended up getting beaten?

He immediately walked to the front of Chen Hao and shouted respectfully,

“Young Master Chen, I am sorry!”

He bent forward immediately at a 90 degree angle.

“What?”

The entire crowd was in an uproar.

Lin Yiyi and the group of Young Masters and ladies were stunned.

This person...was actually Chen Hao, the covert CEO of Jin Ling Commercial Street? His name was known throughout the Jiang Nan Province and he was the greatest patron behind Jin Ling City's General Manager, Li Zhenguo.

Lin Yun's face had already gone pale. "I'm Lin Yun, from Jin Ling Gold Bank. It's my honor to meet you, Young Master Chen!"

He bowed forward at a 108 degree.

I'm doomed, my daughter has beaten Young Master Chen to a pulp!

"It's an honor to meet you, Young Master Chen!"

The rest of the rich people bowed down simultaneously.

Only Lin Yiyi and the rest of the group were left standing as they haven't quite recovered from their shock yet.

At this moment, Chen Hao looked at Lin Yiyi and said, "So Miss, how do you think we should handle this?"

Chapter 28 Meet Young Master Chen



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“I-I didn’t know...”

Lin Yiyi was angry and embarrassed at the same time.

Her emotions were in a turmoil.

Never in her wildest dreams could she have imagined that this disgusting sleazebag would be the famous Young Master Chen.

He was the absolute embodiment of a dandy kid from a rich family!

“Young Master Chen, I apologize on behalf of my daughter’s misconduct just now. I hope you can punish her!”

Lin Yun bowed down, not daring to straighten his back.

To be honest, most of Chen Hao’s anger had dissipated when he saw Lin Yiyi and Lin Yun like this.

Because if he were to get to the bottom of the matter, Chen Hao was indeed a bit despicable just now. I mean, Lin Yun

couldn't help it if his daughter was beautiful.

But this was the first time in his f*cking life that he was beaten up by a bunch of women.

According to Chen Hao's character, he would try to resolve the situation there and then and swallow his anger. However, Li Zhenguo happened to understand his thoughts.

He came close to Chen Hao and whispered, "Young Master Chen, you must punish them. Because your Chen family's tradition believes in an eye for an eye. If you do not punish them now and your sister gets wind of this in the future, then her revenge would not be as simple as you think!"

He looked at Lin Yun who was still bending forward, not daring to straighten his back.

Chen Hao finally understood. It seemed that if he did not punish Lin Yiyi and the rest of them, these bosses were afraid of what was to come next.

Alright then, he would mete out the punishment.

Chen Hao looked at Lin Yiyi and the rest of the girls and sneered. "Zhen Guo, could I trouble you to get me a bigger room, then bring all these girls into that room?!"

Li Zhenguo immediately carried out his orders.

Lin Yiyi bit her lips softly.

It seemed like she knew what was in store for her.

She was so embarrassed yet angry at the same time.

On the other hand, after listening to his words, Lin Yun and the rest of the fathers actually heaved a sigh of relief.

Everybody understood what Chen Hao meant.

But was this considered a punishment?

It seemed like a reward instead.

As long as his daughter was able to stand out from the crowd after providing her 'services' and if she was able to attract Young Master Chen's attention, then their Lin family would be able to turn the tables around.

They could even take this opportunity to climb up the ladder and replace Li Zhenguo. They might even obtain control over Jin Ling Commercial Street.

Obviously, most of the girls' fathers thought this way.

They kept hinting at their daughters.

At this moment, Li Zhenguo had prepared the private room for him.

Chen Hao brought Lin Yiyi and the 4 girls into the private room.

Li Zhenguo and the rest of the crowd naturally waited outside.

"Young Master Chen... W-what do you plan to do?" one of them asked shyly.

“Haha, what do you think? How dare the five of you ask me what I am going to do to you after beating me up like that?”

Since he had no choice but to vent his anger, then why shouldn't he vent it all out now?

“The five of you, lie down on the bed this instant and lift your bottoms up!”

“Ah!”

Lin Yiyi clenched her fist slightly.

This Young Master Chen was the worst scumbag she had ever met. If it weren't for her worries about her family collapsing, she would take him down with her even if he was the Young Master Chen.

Haha, Lin Yiyi did not imagine that she would one day be forced to perform these sleazy acts with another person although she scorned these acts herself in the past.

But she still gritted her teeth and obeyed his commands.

All the girls lay down properly.

Smack!

Chen Hao slapped their bottoms.

Then, he gave them a few slaps continuously.

He slapped them until their faces were red. It was painful but they had to endure it.

Lin Yiyi nearly cried after her bottom was slapped by Chen Hao.

“This is what you get for hitting me. I dare you to hit me again in the future!”

One slap after another.

Chen Hao finally vented all his anger.

If he really wanted to do something shameful, then it must be with Lin Yiyi.

However, Chen Hao wasn't that kind of person.

But he couldn't avoid punishing them,

hence Chen Hao could only come up with this wicked sense of punishment to serve as a reminder to them.

Cries...

Half an hour later, the girls came out of the room, crying.

All of them were holding their bottoms and they couldn't hide the pain on their faces.

All the Young Masters there were shocked.

Tough!

Young Master was one tough nail!

Within half an hour, he had punished all of them until they could not walk anymore.

The young man in white-colored clothes also admired him secretly.

Since Young Master Chen was interested in Lin Yiyi, he certainly had to back off.

Today's meal was getting interesting.

When the rich businessmen, one of them being Lin Yun, found out that his daughter did not have sex with Chen Hao, his face was full of disappointment.

“Young Master Chen, do you want me to get you a ride home?”

Li Zhenguo asked. After today’s welcoming ceremony came to a perfect end, Li Zhenguo and a line of people followed behind Chen Hao.

Chen Hao was about to nod.

At this moment, a big bellied middle-aged man squeezed in. “Young Master Chen, allow my son to give you a ride home. His name is Bai Xiaofei. He studies in Jiang Nan College. It’s not far from Jin Ling College, and it’s just along the way.”

The middle-aged man did not care what kind of car a person with Young Master Chen’s status should sit in.

In reality, this middle-aged man never thought that a person like Young Master Chen would even sit in his son’s car.

The reason he did that was because he wanted his son's name, Bai Xiaofei, to be heard by Young Master Chen, and that was enough for him.

Bai Xiaofei was naturally the Young Master who wore the white-colored clothes just now.

At this moment, he was standing shyly in front of Chen Hao. He was even rubbing his hands together.

After all, Young Master Chen's family's background was too powerful!

How could he not feel nervous?

Chen Hao did not say anything, and he only nodded his head. "Ok then, sorry to trouble you!"

"What?! It's no trouble at all!"

Bai Xiaofei's father was surprised and delighted.

Bai Xiaofei was also excited.

He immediately brought his car.

It was a Ferrari. It was worth approximately 5 million.

“I say Bai fatso, how could you let Young Master Chen sit in this kind of car?”

When they saw this, a lot of people were unwilling to accept this. “Young Master Chen, I have a Rolls-Royce, please sit in my car!”

“It’s true Young Master Chen, don’t sit in that kind of car!”

The rest of the bosses started fighting amongst themselves.

“It’s alright, this car is quite good for me. I will be returning to my college first, so let’s meet each other again next time!”

Actually when Chen Hao saw the Ferrari, he couldn’t take his eyes off it.

He had always wanted to buy a car, but he did not dare dream of a Ferrari.

He only collected a bunch of posters of these cars, but he never had the opportunity to ride one of them before.

Chen Hao futilely tried to avert his eyes but to no avail.

He immediately got into the car. Bai Xiaofei gave a shout and they drove away.

Seeing Chen Hao's retreating figure, Lin Yiyi's face was flushed with embarrassment, her feelings were in turmoil.

The rest of the businessmen were full of respect.

"I never expect Young Master Chen to be such a forgiving person. Besides that, he is also a humble person, and he definitely has a bright future ahead of him!"

Bai Xiaofei was quite a hedonistic person by nature, but he kept a low profile in front of Chen Hao.

Chen Hao did not allow him to drive him directly into the campus compound. After

all, it was a 5 million Ferrari. Wouldn't it be too eye-catching if he were to drive it into campus?

This did not go well with Chen Hao's reserved and humble character.

He asked Bai Xiaofei to drop him in front of the college entrance.

At the same time, Chen Hao felt awesome sitting in the car. He was so envious of him.

Since his sister had given him a 20 million quota in his shopping card to spend by this month, why not buy a car for himself?

Chen Hao walked toward his college while thinking about it.

He did not notice that a pair of eyes had spotted him already.

"Chen Hao, y-you better stop where you are now!"

Chapter 29 The Thought of Buying a Car



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Chen Hao heard a girl calling him.

He turned around and saw that it was Jiang Weiwei, the President of the Student Council of the Chinese Language Department.

Obviously, Jiang Weiwei saw Chen Hao getting out of the Ferrari.

She was looking at Chen Hao with a face with disbelief presently.

There was shock in her eyes.

“What's the matter?”

Chen Hao didn't expect that he would still be seen even though he had asked Bai Xiaofei to drop him far away from school.

In fact, he knew why Jiang Weiwei stopped him. She definitely wanted to ask him why he got out from a Ferrari.

But Chen Hao continued to play dumb.

As expected.....

“Y-you... why were you in a Ferrari?”

Jiang Weiwei directly asked.

The impact Chen Hao gave to Jiang Weiwei in these few encounters was simply too big.

First of all, Chen Hao had squandered the money that he won in Homecook Kitchen Restaurant last night.

Then, Jiang Weiwei immediately snooped around and asked Chen Hao's classmates what had happened yesterday.

The answer she got was Chen Hao had won the lottery. He had won 200,000.

However, many students had already guessed that maybe Chen Hao had won more than 200,000.

This made Jiang Weiwei feel irritated.

How could Chen Hao, a poor guy, has such good luck? Is God blind?

Having this kind of reaction was normal.

If a person that you often bullied suddenly became better, you wouldn't feel good about it.

Jiang Weiwei had wanted to confront Chen Hao and get to the bottom of things.

How much did he actually win?

Unexpectedly, she happened to meet him as soon as she had left the school today. What was more, she saw him getting out of a Ferrari.

"Oh, that was my friend's car. He just happened to send me over!" Chen Hao said softly.

"Haha, your friend's car? Who is your friend? You want me to believe that you, Chen Hao, are actually friends with rich people? "

Jiang Weiwei was not convinced.

"Whatever! I don't care if you believe it or not. Moreover, I don't think it's your business if I know any rich friends, right?"

Chen Hao was speechless.

This woman is extremely unreasonable.

But Chen Hao also found that after he became rich in this period of time, his character was also changing imperceptibly.

Before this, Chen Hao would never have had the courage to talk to Jiang Weiwei like this.

Jiang Weiwei was really angry with Chen Hao's tone.

“You! Oh wow, Chen Hao, you really don't know how to be appreciative. I was just afraid that you would be cheated by MLM organizations. Do you know how MLM organizations deceive a person? First, they will paint a picture of your ideal life and then please you with various means. Your life is done once you are indulged in vanity!”

“Besides, as the president of our department, don't I have the right to ask? If you really joined an MLM organization, it

would smear our department's name. You have to know that you are poor and short-sighted. You don't know anything about the outside world!"

Listening to Jiang Weiwei's gracious and satirized words, Chen Hao smiled bitterly and shook his head. "I've told you everything. The car really belongs to a friend of mine!"

"Ok! Let's not talk about that for the moment. Let me ask you, what happened to the lottery you won last night? They said that you spent more than 150,000 last night. Didn't you win 200,000? And you spent 150,000 in one breath... "

Jiang Weiwei asked.

"200,000? Who said I won 200,000? It's just their guess. I only withdrew 200,000 in cash. Does it mean that I have just won 200,000?"

Chen Hao looked confident.

Looking at his expression, Jiang Weiwei's heart itched with disconcertment.

Sure enough, it was just as I had guessed. To be able to spend 150,000 at a stretch, the lottery Chen Hao won must definitely be more than 200,000.

“How much is it?”

“It's not convenient for me to tell you. In other words, it's not too much! Well, President Jiang Weiwei, if there's nothing else, please excuse me!”

Chen Hao acted like he didn't care.

Jiang Weiwei was about to explode.

“Well, you are lucky to have won the lottery but how could you ever compare with the real rich people like Wang Yang?”

Jiang Weiwei stamped her feet angrily as she looked at Chen Hao's attitude toward her.

Wang Yang was also from a rich family. He wasn't really capable but in Jiang Weiwei's eyes, this descendant from a rich family was much better than Chen Hao who won the lottery.

Honk!

An Audi A6 stopped in front of Jiang Weiwei.

When the window rolled down, Wang Yang's well polished head came out.

"Weiwei, your face doesn't look good, are you not feeling well? Or are you not willing to accompany me to get my Audi serviced? "

Wang Yang said softly.

"No, Wang Yang, I'm just a little depressed. My mind is all jumbled up now. I can't explain why I feel depressed. W-Why am I depressed?"

Jiang Weiwei couldn't express what she was feeling.

Looking at the unhappy Jiang Weiwei, Wang Yang knew his opportunity had come. He hurriedly comforted,

"Weiwei, get in the car first and tell me what happened. Maybe I can help you..."

Jiang Weiwei nodded her head.

Especially now, there were a lot of people at the school gate who were out to have fun. It fed her ego for being able to get in an Audi in public.

After she got into the car, the car stopped at the school gate. He wasn't going to drive away yet.

Jiang Weiwei told him about Chen Hao's matter.

He scoffed.

Wang Yang then sneered, "Weiwei, and here I was wondering what's the matter. Why are you still worried about this? So what if he had won the lottery? I got the news that Chen Hao has become a pauper again! Haha, I actually wanted to tell you about it today!"

Wang Yang lost his dignity when Chen Hao slapped him in the face last night with the high price room in the restaurant. He had also been preoccupied with Chen Hao winning the lottery.

Therefore, he had asked someone to inquire about it.

“What? Chen Hao is poor again? Who did you hear the news from? According to my student council officer from their class, Chen Hao won more than 200,000. Yesterday, Chen Hao had already spent up to 150,000!”

Jiang Weiwei asked in shock.

“Oh, it was only 200,000, and the consumption of 150,000 was because the kid was competing with his rival Lu Chen. They both split the bills. They competed with each other to see who could spend more money. As a result, Chen Hao stupidly spent all his 150,000. Of course, Lu Chen was also shamed last night! It can be said that neither side gained!”

“Ah! So that’s the case. As I’ve expected, I don’t think he’s lucky enough to have won a few million too. But ...” Jiang Weiwei paused for a while then she resumed again. “But Wang Yang, do you know that Chen Hao actually got off a Ferrari just now? That Ferrari is a global limited

edition model. It's at least five or six million! When I asked him, he said it belongs to his friend!"

"Oh? Is there such a thing? Are you sure what you saw was the global limited edition Ferrari?"

"I clearly saw it!"

"Damn, how could it be? How does Chen Hao know someone with a Ferrari?"

Wang Yang also mumbled to himself.

They felt glum.

Because it seemed like Chen Hao's social connection was better than both of them added up together.

How is this possible?

No way! This can't be!

Chapter 30 Burning with Jealousy



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

The two were gloomy but they still went to get the Audi A6 serviced.

Wang Yang was most proud of his car, but Chen Hao's friend had a Ferrari and it made Wang Yang feel ashamed.

The two tacitly agreed that they had to quickly find out discreetly where Chen Hao came to know this friend of his.

Later, in the automobile service store.

While Wang Yang was waiting for the maintenance to be done, he chatted with the staffs and wanted to regain his pride by searching for the look of respect in their eyes.

At this moment, the staff that was responsible for the maintenance of Wang Yan's car said,

"Sir, you have made a wise choice in choosing our Audi Luxury series. It's not like other luxury brands like Ferrari sports cars, which are only used to feed the ego. Those are for the truly rich."

“Now most of the relatively wealthy people have their eyes on the Audi or BMW Dashing series.”

“But if you think about the quality, Ferrari is much better! Doesn't it look far better to be driving a Ferrari?”

Jiang Weiwei could not help herself but to say sourly.

“Ahem, the lady's words do not ring true. Luxury items also depend a lot on who uses them. Let's take a Ferrari sports car as an example. This car is awesome and the starting price is at least a few million. Although it cannot be compared to the Phantoms, it's definitely a mark of the rich and wealthy!”

“A few days ago, Ferrari put forward a business plan to stimulate and develop the market for the lower classes of the wealthy. If you pay 50,000 in deposit, you can enjoy and bathe yourself in the atmosphere of the car and be driven around by a chauffeur. For a 100,000 deposit, you will be able to test drive it yourself!”

“As a result, rich people like Mr. Wang here were not interested but there were a lot of people who were greedy and vain. These people don't have large businesses and some even have financial difficulties, but they were the ones who spent money to test drive the Ferraris, just to satisfy their vanity!”

After hearing this, Wang Yang and Jiang Weiwei looked at each other.

It seemed like the rock on their hearts was about to be turned over.

“Did you say that by paying 50,000, someone will drive you around and you can enjoy the privilege of riding in a sports car like Ferrari?”

Jiang Weiwei asked in shock.

“Yes, but I heard from an inside source that this promotion will be canceled in the next few days because it's completely useless and it was criticized for vanity by the news.”

“Oh! I understand now!”

Jiang Weiwei exhaled deeply.

So Chen Hao, this disgusting man, spent 50,000 in order to satisfy his vanity.

Jiang Weiwei even guessed that she didn't see Chen Hao by coincidence, but that he showed up on purpose.

This man was so disgusting!

Ugh!!!

"Achoo!"

Meanwhile, Chen Hao was walking out of the driving school office. He had just finished signing up when he sneezed.

This driving school was collaborating with the college. They rented a part of the campus for driving lessons and tests.

Chen Hao had decided to buy a car this month, or to be more exact, in these few days.

Because he had to spend twenty million.

But if he wanted to buy a car, it would not do if he didn't have a driving license.

Previously, Chen Hao didn't even have the money to sign up for driving school but now it was different.

Chen Hao was looking forward to it. Just that...

Who was cursing him? Why was he sneezing all the time recently?

emmm.....

Hmm...

Just when Chen Hao was going back to the dorm to lie down for a while, his phone suddenly rang.

It was Yang Hui.

"What's up, Yang Hui?"

"Chen Hao, where are you? Come back to the dorm quickly. Zhao Yifan invited us to a gathering. I don't know if we should attend and I wanted to discuss it with you.

It's mainly because of Xu Xia that Zhao Yifan included us. I..."

As Chen Hao listened, he felt that ever since Yang Hui fell in love with Xu Xia, he had lost his pride as a man.

Well, he was in no place to say that. When Chen Hao was in love, he lost his pride as well.

He always put Yang Xia and her feelings in the first place. When Yang Xia was happy, he was happy and when Yang Xia was sad, he was sad. There wasn't any reason for it.

Maybe this was how it was when you fell in love.

"Ah, I don't think I will be going. Besides, Zhao Yifan wouldn't want to see me!"

Chen Hao said.

"Well, this is why we have to discuss it because Zhao Yifan specifically asked you to go to this gathering," Yang Hui replied.

"What?" Chen Hao was shocked.

It doesn't make sense. Isn't Zhao Yifan sick of me?

Why would she invite me to her gathering?

To be honest, Chen Hao drank some alcohol at noon and ate a lot, so he was not hungry at all.

He had been socializing for the entire day and he was tired.

He didn't want to go.

There had been a lot of gatherings for the past few days and he wanted to prepare for his driving test.

Maybe it was destiny.

Many who were born with a silver spoon in their mouths had their lives started from gatherings.

Although he had never disclosed his identity, many gatherings and entertainment were already surrounding him.

He had always rejected the invites. However, when Yang Hui and the others knew that Chen Hao wasn't going, they didn't want to go either, which made Chen Hao very troubled.

Finally, he couldn't help but promise them.

He returned to the dormitory to change his clothes.

Chen Hao and his roommates went downstairs and gathered at the campus doors.

"Yifan, why are you treating us all of a sudden? Where are we going?"

Ma Xiaonan was of course invited. She asked curiously.

"Haha. To be honest, I'm not the one treating tonight. It's Zhuang Qiang's treat! His family's restaurant is open for business on Jin Ling Commercial Street. They had just gotten their approval this afternoon. From now on, Ming Huang Restaurant is under the family of Zhuang!"

There was a flash of pride on Zhao Yifan's face and she turned her head to look at Chen Hao.

Ha!

Chen Hao, you think you're so amazing and great to treat everyone to the fanciest place at the mountain villa, making me and Zhuang Qiang feel embarrassed. But... what would happen in the future?

You, Chen Hao, will still continue to be poor.

Can you take everyone to the villa again?

On the other hand, Zhuang Qiang is different. His family has factories and they have a foothold on Jin Ling Commercial Street.

With the Jin Ling tycoon, Li Zhenguo, the future development potential is extremely clear.

Zhao Yifan invited Chen Hao so that she could see Chen Hao's embarrassed face when he realized that he was

incomparable to Zhuang Qiang.

But Zhao Yifan was a bit disappointed, because Chen Hao had a poker-face on and was emotionless.

You will cry later! Just you wait.

Zhao Yifan thought.

“Yifan, if it’s Zhuang Qiang’s restaurant, I don’t think it’s a good idea for so many of us to go there. Besides, we don’t know him very well...”

At this moment, Ma Xiaonan said worriedly.

Lin Jiao, who stood next to her touching up her makeup, announced mysteriously to everyone, “Haha, why wouldn’t it be fine? Yifan is treating us today because she wants to announce something important as well. Everyone should still remember the incident at Imperial KTV. Well, it was Zhuang Qiang who asked his father to help everyone on Yifan’s behalf, which made Yifan fall for him.”

“For the past few days, Young Master Zhuang has pursued our Yifan aggressively and Yifan has decided to give Zhuang Qiang a chance. So, Yifan’s first love experience is finally starting!”

“What?”

Everyone didn’t react in time when they heard it.

But Chen Hao yelped in shock.

Damn it! He was one step behind?



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

this.

At first, she did want to take revenge on Chen Hao, but now she thought herself ridiculous.

How could she be obsessed with a person like this? It was extremely laughable.

“Ma Xiaonan, Chen Hui, why are you here? Oh my god, Chen Hao, how did you get in here?”

At this moment, a female’s voice rang out, sounding surprised.

At the sound of this voice,

Chen Hao raised his head and saw who it was. It was Yang Xia!



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

After hearing this news, there was a bitter taste in Chen Hao's mouth.

It was he who handled that matter of Zhao Yifan.

Chen Hao didn't really want to have much interaction with Zhao Yifan. He helped her because of Ma Xiaonan.

But now, it was obvious that Zhao Yifan had mistakenly thought that Zhuang Qiang was the one who helped her and that he was really amazing.

She even ended up dating Zhuang Qiang.

Zhao Yifan was pretty. She had never been in a relationship before and she was definitely a goddess.

To say that he completely disliked this gorgeous girl would be a lie.

I should find an opportunity to tell the truth to Zhao Yifan. Even though she would not thank me, it would be better than being mistaken and ending up with someone else!

Chen Hao thought.

As the group chatted, they subsequently got into taxis and headed toward Ming Huang Restaurant on Jin Ling Commercial Street.

The opening ceremony of Ming Huang Restaurant was hustle and bustle due to the connections possessed by the Zhuang's.

Just the first floor itself was full of people.

The people coming in and out were the rich and famous.

“Young Master Zhuang, this is amazing! Yifan, do you mean that from this day onward, Ming Huang Restaurant of Jin Ling Commercial Street belongs to the Zhuang family now? Can we come often and hang out here?”

Lin Jiao asked.

“Of course. Our Yifan is amazing. She wouldn't forget us even though she has Zhuang Qiang, would you Yifan?”

The girls were looking everywhere and they were extremely excited.

“Yes, we’re sisters, so of course!” Yifan nodded slightly.

“Actually, there’s something you guys might not know. This Ming Huang Restaurant doesn’t completely belong to the Zhuang family!” Yifan said as they walked around the party.

“What? Didn’t Mister Zhuang buy it?”

“No, the Zhuang family only bought the agency rights to Ming Huang Restaurant. The real person who is making money is the owner of Jin Ling Commercial Street because this person owns the entire street!”

Zhao Yifan’s expression changed as she said this.

“All that belongs to one person? Isn’t it run by the Jin Ling Chamber of Commerce?”

“Oh my god, who doesn’t know that the amount of money that Jin Ling

Commercial Street makes is huge? It's like a never-ending tide. Didn't the news say that the revenue everyday reaches one billion? This means that they make at least thirty billion in a month!"

"Of course, Ming Huang Restaurant alone generates ten million of revenue per month and several billions a year. The businesses owned by the Zhuang family are profitable but not as profitable as that of the owner of Jin Ling Commercial Street!"

Lin Jiao and the others nearly collapsed when they heard the news.

So Jin Ling Commercial Street was not run by the Jin Ling Chamber of Commerce but by one big owner.

How much would this person be worth?

"My mind is being blown away now. I wonder if this owner has a son. If only I could marry that son!" The group of girls swooned as they exclaimed.

Zhao Yifan smiled bitterly and shook her

head. "I heard from Zhuang Qiang this afternoon that the owner was actually a pair of siblings, an elder sister and a younger brother. 70% of the assets of this street are under the brother. I heard everyone called him Young Master Chen! He came to Jin Ling today at noon! He was very young but he's good for nothing! It's a pity that the Zhuang family only got the agency rights this afternoon and missed the opportunity to see him!"

And she thought to herself,

This man would be something extraordinary. Why would he fall in love with ordinary girls?

Yes, Zhao Yifan was very intrigued by this man and searched for his information but there was nothing about him on the internet. Sigh, what a pity!

Chen Hao was listening next to her and felt a bit awkward.

Especially when she said that Young Master Chen was young and good for nothing.

Was he good for nothing?

Was he mistaken because he had spanked Lin Yiyi and her few friends?

At the same time, Chen Hao felt that it was quite funny.

How would they react if Zhao Yifan and Lin Jiao found out that the man they were talking about was him? Haha...

“Yifan, why didn’t you call me after you arrived?”

As they were discussing heatedly, Zhuang Qiang, who was dressed in a suit with his hair combed back, went over to them with Li Hao.

Zhuang Qiang looked really handsome today.

At least that was what the girls thought!

“I saw you busy socializing... Are you tired?”

Zhao Yifan smiled gently. She had never

been in a relationship before so to be like Lin Jiao, who flirted with a lot of boys, was really not possible for her.

She said shyly,

“I’m alright! There are a few uncles from Jin Ling Street who came to support us and I was just arranging their seats! Now let me arrange yours!”

Zhuang Qiang smiled proudly.

At the corner of his eyes, he saw Chen Hao who was standing at the farthest.

Chen Hao was touching a wooden pony on the shelf.

The wooden pony was very delicate and it was made of sandalwood. Chen Hao was attracted to it immediately.

His curiosity was aroused.

“Haha, this thing is very fragile. Chen Hao, you’d better be careful!”

Zhuang Qiang smiled with a touch of irony.

At this moment, there wasn't a hint of cloudiness on his face, unlike when he was humiliated by Chen Hao at Hot Spring Villa.

If there were any, it would only be envy, perhaps due to the fact that Chen Hao saved Li Zhenguo's daughter.

But now everything was alright. His family was now intertwined with Li Zhenguo.

And the relationship between Li Zhenguo and Chen Hao should have deteriorated. People wouldn't thank you for life anyway.

What's more, this Chen Hao is a stupid and vain fool!

"What a disgrace, Chen Hao. Why are you touching the wooden pony? You destroyed a painting last time, so do you want the same to happen to this ornament? Young Master Zhuang doesn't owe you anything!"

"Indeed, you're so lowly. You're like a grandma going into a fancy park wanting to see everything!"

“I don’t understand why Yifan invited Chen Hao. He’s making everyone feel uncomfortable!”

Lin Jiao and the girls directly expressed their dissatisfaction.

The reason they were doing this to Chen Hao was because they knew Chen Hao was on the wrong side of Young Master Zhuang.

However, Lin Jiao and the others appreciated the fact that Chen Hao had invited them to Hot Spring Villa. If only Chen Hao could make Zhuang Qiang like him.

But now, Young Master Zhuang doesn’t like you and you’re acting like you’re so cool.

How could you ever compare to Young Master Zhuang?

So, to show their stance, they all lashed out at Chen Hao.

Zhao Yifan just shook her head at all of

Yang Xia held Lu Chen's arm intimately.

She gaped at Chen Hao, Ma Xiaonan and the others who were present here.

She could not believe that they had appeared at such a prestigious event.

Chen Hao looked at Yang Xia's luxurious and glamorous outfit. It seemed that Lu Chen was buying things for Yang Xia this morning for tonight's grand opening of Ming Huang Restaurant.

Yang Xia seemed blissful and proud.

Chen Hao thought, Maybe Yang Xia and Lu Chen truly loved each other.

In the past, I was just a playmate to Yang Xia when she was bored.

What a joke. I was even worried about Yang Xia yesterday, but it seems like she doesn't need my worry after all.

"Young Master Zhuang, do you know Chen Hao and the others?"

intimately.

Lu Chen asked in a respectful

Kiaonan and
here.

The profit from Lu Chen's family
was just a drop in the ocean of
the Zhuang's.

They had
this event.

The only reason Lu Chen could
attend this event was because his mother
Qiang's mother were roommates
and friends during their college years.

Qiang's luxurious
lifestyle led that Lu
Qiang Xia this
opening of

They had been keeping close
contact with each other until now.

Lu Chen was
proud.

Hence, when Lu Chen mentioned
the opening of Ming Huang Restaurant
with his mother, he was allowed to bring
his mother along to this event.

Lu Chen Xia and Lu

Qiang's mother to Yang

"They are Yifan's friends. Lu Chen is
your schoolmates too?" Zhuang
responded nonchalantly.

Lu Chen talked about
things like she
did.

"Yes, Young Master Zhuang, that's
the class next door!"

Do you know Chen

"Zhuang Qiang, Chen Hao is just
a friend. Why did you let him come to
this prestigious event?! He is down-

classiness of Ming Huang Restaurant. Look at his attire!" Yang Xia gave a contemptuous look at Chen Hao and said.

She held onto Lu Chen's arm tighter.

Yang Xia wanted to let Chen Hao see that she was doing great without him. She even got to attend the grand opening of Ming Huang Restaurant.

Chen Hao, indeed you were very lucky to have won two hundred thousand, but you are nothing compared to these people!

Zhuang Qiang was obviously flattered by Yang Xia's words. He tucked his hands into the pocket and said mockingly, "Well, I don't mind downgrading it a little. It's better to have both sophisticated and common people, 'cause it's not enjoyable to have only the classy things..."

"Hahaha, Young Master Zhuang is indeed classy, even the way you talk is different!"

"Definitely. Everyone knows who Young Master Zhuang is. But you are right, if the low-end didn't exist, the high-end wouldn't

have anything to compare it to.”

“Alright that’s enough. It’s not kind to mock Chen Hao like this, even though it’s the truth. Hahaha...”

Yang Xia was on the same team as Lin Jiao and the girls this time. They all agreed with Zhuang Qiang.

Chen Hao was listening to them nearby and he was furious.

He thought in his heart, All of you like money too. I’ll drown you in cash next time.

How abominable can you guys be!

Zhuang Qiang looked at Chen Hao smilingly. “Chen Hao, don’t misunderstand, I was just joking. You won’t be mad, right? I know you will surely not be angry. You aren’t a guy that can’t take jokes, are you?”

Chen Hao replied coldly, “Zhuang Qiang, are you trying to pick a fight?”

Chen Hao thought Zhao Yifan invited him

here so that he could reconcile his relationship with Zhuang Qiang.

He befriended Zhuang Qiang, and Chen Hao even treated them to a meal at the best restaurant in the mountain villa.

It was the least he could do.

But now Chen Hao was clear that they had set him up to ridicule him!

“Look who’s angry now? Young Master Zhuang allowing you to be here is your greatest honor, so how dare you show your temper? Ha...”

Yang Xia was enjoying the sight of Chen Hao being humiliated by the others. She noticed that Zhuang Qiang disliked Chen Hao.

She started to flaunt herself, so at least she could leave a good impression in Zhuang Qiang’s heart.

“Stop playing. Zhuang Qiang, where did you arrange our seats?”

Zhao Yifan interrupted.

She was the one who brought Chen Hao here anyhow. The humiliation of Chen Hao made Zhao Yifan embarrassed.

After all, one needed to consider how one's actions would affect the people who were associated with him or her.

"The seats are here. Since Lu Chen and Yang Xia are from the same school as all of you, why don't you all sit together?"

Zhuang Qiang led Chen Hao and the others to another place.

He arranged the seats for them.

Lu Chen and Yang Xia did not reject his invitation. In fact, Yang Xia was very willing to sit with them, for she wanted to show off.

The presence of Lu Chen and Yang Xia made the space feel slightly cramped even though the table could fit 15 pax.

Zhao Yifan and his dorm mates made six

and Yang Hui and her dorm mates made five, making twelve in total when Ma Xiaonan was included. With the addition of Yang Xia, Lu Chen and Zhuang Qiang, the seats for fifteen were fully occupied.

Thus, Chen Hao was left out.

“Well, this is awkward. There’s no seat for Chen Hao anymore.”

Zhuang Qiang sneered and acted apologetically.

Yang Hui suggested promptly, “Chen Hao, why don’t you come over here, we can squeeze a little!”

“It won't be nice if you squeeze, especially in this grand opening event. There’s a lot of celebrities here, so it won’t be a pleasant sight...”

Zhuang Qiang scratched his head in frustration. He sighed, “I think it’s better if I go to the stage now and give Chen Hao my seat since I will not be eating. I initially planned to sit here to chat with all of you before I join the ceremony on the stage.”

“No way! This is a bad idea!”

Lin Jiao and the rest halted him. “If you give your seat to Chen Hao, he will be sitting in between me and Yi Fan. No way! Besides, you can’t leave us like this, we want to listen to you and hopefully we will be enlightened!”

All of them refused to give Chen Hao a seat, leaving Chen Hao standing there awkwardly.

Shit!

I’ll remember this.

Chen Hao cursed in his heart. He wanted to leave before their nasty words and expressions destroyed his mood.

At this moment, the emcee on the stage announced, “Ladies and gentlemen, kindly keep your voices down. Tonight...”

The grand opening ceremony had started. The emcee had started his speech and the audience sat down in an orderly manner. The hall fell quiet.

Except for Chen Hao. He stood there embarrassingly since he did not have a seat.

His situation drew the attention of the crowd.

“Hey, look at that guy. Who is he and why is he standing?”

“A waiter? Quite unlikely though. Look at his frumpy attire, is he a beggar who sneaked in for a free meal?”

“Hahaha, that’s embarrassing. He has no seat. Zhuang Family is also ridiculous to allow a person like him to attend such a solemn event...”

Chatters could be heard from the audience.

At the same time, at the table located nearest to the stage sat a group of young ladies and gentlemen.

Only the distinguished guests were allowed to sit at this table.

Ming Huang Restaurant had a large ceremony hall. Even Zhuang Qiang could only arrange seats that were located in the middle, which was nearer to the back of the hall than the front, for Zhao Yifan and the others.

This showed that this group of young people came from a distinctively noble family.

One of the young men told a young man dressed in white-shirt teasingly, “Fei, Yiyi, look there, quick! Someone is embarrassing himself in Ming Huang Restaurant! He sneaked in for a free meal! Haha!”

The man in white raised his head and took a glance. He would be happy if anything embarrassing happened in Ming Huang Restaurant today.

But when he turned and looked, the man in white was left completely shocked.

He rubbed his eyes repeatedly. “Oh my, it’s Young Master Chen!”

Lin Yiyi kept her composure until she heard 'Young Master Chen'. When she raised her head and saw Chen Hao, she was astounded as well. Young Master Chen's face was imprinted deeply into her heart.

"It really is him!" Lin Yiyi mumbled in disbelief.



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“I can’t believe that it’s Young Master Chen!”

The Young Masters and ladies around the table recognized Young Master Chen at once.

They were dumbfounded.

“Wait, who? Brother Fei, do you mean that the beggar is—”

Slap!

The man in white, who was Bai Xiaofei, immediately slapped the young man when he addressed Young Master Chen as a beggar.

“Shut up, who are you calling a beggar? You must be eager to die!”

That young man covered his face in grievance.

“Young Master Chen is here. Fei, should we greet him?”

The few dandies asked nervously.

Chen Hao was one of the presidents who pulled the strings of the entire commercial street.

His family status and power were beyond imagination.

Anyone who befriended him would benefit for life and, not to mention, boost one's social status.

Most importantly, Chen Hao was the superior of the boss of Bai Xiaofei and the others' fathers.

Chen Hao was utterly impressive.

"Wait a second! Something seems wrong!"

Bai Xiaofei quickly regained his calmness and carefully inspected the situation from his seat.

He saw Chen Hao standing alone awkwardly and was mocked by the girls at the table beside him.

He figured out what was happening immediately.

Bai Xiaofei got to know Young Master Chen's situation when he sent Young Master Chen to school yesterday.

Young Master Chen's identity had not been revealed yet.

If Young Master Chen's identity had been revealed, he would not be able to keep a low profile and there would be squads of bodyguards protecting him when he was in school.

Moreover, Young Master Chen wouldn't be attending Jin Ling College either, where most commoners went.

If he and his friends approached Young Master Chen now and revealed his identity, they might push Young Master Chen into the heart of his struggle, and even bring many problems to him.

If that happened, Bai Xiaofei would be in trouble.

Bai Xiaofei's father was an expert in flattering and toadying tactics, so as his son, Bai Xiaofei inherited his father's skills.

“Why are you hesitating, Fei? Young Master Chen is being taunted, and this is the best opportunity for us to present ourselves! Young Master Chen likes to keep a low profile, but he is being ridiculed by those trash, so we can't possibly turn a blind eye to it!”

One of the dandies asserted anxiously.

“Absolutely not! But all of you have to keep in mind that Young Master Chen's identity must not be exposed. Just follow my instructions from now on!”

Bai Xiaofei had analyzed the situation and told his group his reasonings.

Through Bai Xiaofei's explanation, they got a clearer picture of the present situation. They realized that it would be reckless to go up to Young Master Chen and accidentally exposed his identity.

Chen Hao was preparing to leave.

He felt extremely embarrassed to be stared at by the crowd.

When he was turning away, someone called him.

“My friend, please wait for a second!”

Bai Xiaofei and the rest stood up.

The crowd shifted their attention to them.

“Friend, if you don't mind, let's have a drink together.”

“Yes my friend, join us for a drink! We have seats here!”

Bai Xiaofei and the group got up from their seats.

One of them even started to sweat nervously.

“Wait, what is happening?”

“Why is Young Master Bai, the son of Treasure Pavilion's president, inviting a beggar to join them?”

“Besides, the guests at that table are all representing the nine most reputable

shops in Jin Ling Commercial Street. They are the most distinguished guests here!”

“Look, even the heirs of Bai and Lin Families are present. W-what is happening?”

The crowd was perplexed.

Bai and Lin Families, and even Ning family who was the owner of Ming Huang Restaurant, started their businesses in Jin Ling Commercial Street. From there, they expanded their businesses which led to their prosperity and wealth.

They had close connections with Li Zhenguo.

And their descendants were all highly honorable.

Even Yang Xia, Lu Chen, Zhao Yifan and the others were stunned.

Obviously, they knew each of the guests at that table, but they have never had the chance to talk to them.

They were confused by their motives of inviting Chen Hao to join them.

Chen Hao was also baffled that Bai Xiaofei and Lin Yiyi's group, who had beaten him violently, were in attendance.

He did not notice their presence.

When Chen Hao heard their invitation, he thought, If I flee from the crowd now under their watchful eyes, the crowd will despise me even more and think that I am really a beggar.

It would be better for him to join Bai Xiaofei and his friends. At least those people who looked down on him would shut their mouths.

He accepted their invitation and nodded. "Sure!"

Chen Hao walked toward the stage in the eyes of the astonished crowd. When he reached Bai Xiaofei's table, he sat on the empty seat between Bai Xiaofei and Lin Yiyi.

“How thick-skinned!”

“What an ignorant man!”

“He really sat down at that table. Who does he think he is?”

“And he even got to sit next to goddess Lin Yiyi!”

Most of the rich young guests were green with envy.

Zhao Yifan, Lu Chen and Yang Xia gaped at Zhuang Qiang and asked him if he understood the situation.

Most importantly, they were offended by the fact that Chen Hao got to sit at the VIP seats, while they could only sit at the normal seats.

“How could he accept their invitation without even thinking? he should know his place!”

Zhuang Qiang was enraged that he stole his spotlight as the host tonight!

He approached Bai Xiaofei and asked,
“Young Master Bai, what are you doing?
How can you allow him to sit here?”

“Why not? If my friend isn't allowed to sit
here, we will leave now!”

Bai Xiaofei sneered and got up at once.

Following Bai Xiaofei's action, all the
presidents and bosses who complied with
the Bai family stood up from their seats as
well. They would leave if Bai Xiaofei left.

“This...”

Zhuang Qiang's face went black.

Today was the grand opening ceremony,
so he definitely could not afford to offend
Bai and Lin Families.

But he was baffled. Why did someone as
haughty as Bai Xiaofei treated Chen Hao in
such a polite manner?

“Of course. Since Young Master Bai has
allowed it, he can sit here!”

Zhuang Qiang shot daggers at Chen Hao before he returned to his seat in a huff.

“Young Master Zhuang, what happened? Why did Young Master Bai and the others invite Chen Hao that loser?”

“I don't know. But I think he did that to oppose me and the Zhuang family. This Ming Huang Restaurant was initially going to the Bai family, but my father spent a great deal of efforts to get his hands on this restaurant. Bai Xiaofei must be holding grudges against me for this reason! Even so, we have to invite Bai Xiaofei to this grand opening ceremony because Bai family is one of the greatest families in Jin Ling.”

“That's why!”

Everyone understood now.

Zhao Yifan finally put her heart at ease. Yang Xia was also relieved.

If Chen Hao was a friend of Young Master Bai, Yang Xia would feel uneasy.

Even Lu Chen was not qualified to know Young Master Bai, so what made Chen Hao think he was qualified to know him?

On the other hand, Chen Hao did not care about what Yang Xia and the rest thought.

After he sat down, he glanced interestingly at the beautiful ladies who were blushing.

Especially Lin Yiyi.

“Didn’t expect we would meet so soon, did you?”

Chen Hao said teasingly.

“Indeed, Young Master Chen. This must be our destiny!”

The girls pouted their lips at Chen Hao adorably.

Lin Yiyi was at a loss for words. She then recalled her father’s urge in the afternoon.

She followed the girls’ response and nodded at Chen Hao.

“Young Master Chen, are you a friend of Zhuang Qiang that idiot?”

Bai Xiaofei suddenly squinted at Zhuang Qiang and asked Chen Hao.

Even though he noticed the hostility between Zhuang Qiang and Young Master Chen, he needed to receive a confirmation from the man himself.

“Definitely not!”

Chen Hao answered frankly.

“That’s great. Young Master Chen, we have plenty of ideas to ridicule Zhuang Qiang in front of the crowd today, and deteriorate Zhuang family’s reputation, but we are afraid of Uncle Zhenguo. That's why we didn't have the guts to carry out our ideas. If you are willing to back us up, we can surely destroy Zhuang Qiang’s reputation today!”

Chapter 34 Bai Xiaofei's Plan



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“Destroy his reputation? What do you have in mind?”

Chen Hao could not resist his curiosity.

When Zhuang Qiang came over to Bai Xiaofei's table a moment ago, Chen Hao noticed that Zhuang Qiang was pretending to be polite, but they were clearly not on good terms.

Zhuang Qiang was only polite because he was afraid of the Bai family's power.

“I'll show you a video!”

Bai Xiaofei took out his phone and played a video that they recorded for Chen Hao.

The video showed a room with a King-sized bed.

In the video, Zhuang Qiang held an unconscious woman in his arms and entered the room. The woman was around thirty and she was beautiful.

The later part of the video was obviously Zhuang Qiang's nasty act.

Unfortunately, the video was only three minutes long and within this short time, Zhuang Qiang had already finished his business.

Chen Hao was even embarrassed at the sight and length of that video.

“But this won’t be enough to destroy his reputation. Isn’t this considered normal?”

Chen Hao smiled bitterly.

Chen Hao’s comment made Bai Xiaofei abashed. “Young Master Chen, we do fool around with girls often, but Zhuang Qiang’s case is different. Do you know who this woman is? She is his stepmother!”

“What?!”

Chen Hao's eyes almost popped out of his head..

This would be a shocking news.

“Do you hate him so much to the point that you investigated him?” Chen Hao was at a loss for reaction. He could only smile.

Bai Xiaofei answered, "It was Zhuang family who played us dirty. Young Master Chen, when Ming Huang Restaurant was being auctioned, Bai family planned to buy it. We even placed the final bid and won it. We have an unspoken rule for this kind of huge auctions where we won't place any bid in the last three minutes. But Zhuang family placed their bid underhandedly! That is unforgivable! They raised the bid at the last minute!"

"He did us wrong so I want to take revenge on him!"

Chen Hao understood now. Bai Xiaofei and the others did not dare to take their revenge because they were afraid that Li Zhenguo would punish them if he knew. After all, Li Zhenguo was responsible for these issues and internal conflicts between businesses were forbidden.

"That's why you needed my consent?"

"Yes! You just need to ensure that Uncle Li won't punish us and we'll do the rest!"

Chen Hao kept his silence and took a sip

of wine.

Bai Xiaofei understood instantly. He hinted at a sidekick.

That sidekick took the phone. "Alright, sit back and enjoy the show..."

After that, he sneaked to the backstage.

When Chen Hao was broke, he was tyrannized and intimidated. But now that he was rich, why should he conform to these bullies?

Hence, Chen Hao was glad that Zhuang Qiang could have a taste of his own medicine.

Besides, messing around with his own stepmother was an extremely spiteful act!

The ceremony commenced smoothly.

It had now reached the last part of the ceremony, which was cutting the ribbon.

Zhuang Qiang had to join the stage as the

president's son of Ming Huang Restaurant.

“Yifan, come with me to the stage!”

Zhuang Qiang grabbed Zhao Yifan's hand gently.

This scene left the crowd envious.

Especially Yang Xia. She was grumbling in her heart at her unlucky faith where she met Chen Hao, that loser first, then Lu Chen, who was just a common descendent of a rich family.

If only she could have someone with a high status such as Zhuang Qiang to be her boyfriend!

Zhao Yifan agreed without hesitating.

She walked up the stage with Zhuang Qiang hand in hand.

When she walked past the table where Chen Hao and the rest sat, she casted a glance toward Chen Hao.

She was trying to tell him that no matter

where he sat, he would always be unworthy.

Zhuang Qiang was also looking at Chen Hao complacently. He felt satisfied to have humiliated Chen Hao in public.

Zhuang Qiang wanted payback because in all his life, his pride had only been hurt once and Chen Hao, that poor loser, was responsible for it.

We have a long way to go. I will make you kneel at my feet, and it won't be as simple as just being poor!

Zhuang Qiang scoffed in his heart.

Chen Hao continued to enjoy his wine when the sidekick of Bai Xiaofei returned. The sidekick nodded to Chen Hao, signalling that everything was in order. They just had to wait for the show.

Chen Hao looked at Zhuang Qiang, who stood energetically on the stage.

Zhuang Qiang's father and stepmother were there. Chen Hao noticed that Zhuang

Qiang's stepmother was uneasy at the sight of Zhuang Qiang holding Zhao Yifan's hand.

"Ladies and gentlemen, I would like to introduce my girlfriend, Zhao Yifan!"

Zhuang Qiang drew the attention of the audience to Zhao Yifan who was holding his hands.

Zhao Yifan was stunning. Even Chen Hao, who was not fond of her, had to admit that she was indeed beautiful. Zhuang Qiang felt even more proud.

"Yifan, greet the audience!"

Zhuang Qiang reminded Zhao Yifan gently.

Zhao Yifan greeted the audience nervously. "Good evening everyone, I am Zhao Yifan!"

"Hey beautiful, how did you get to know Young Master Zhuang? Or should I say, in which of your encounters did Young Master Zhuang manage to attract you successfully?"

“Yes, tell us how, we need to learn from Young Master Zhuang’s experience!”

On the floor, there were plenty of rich kids whose family were not as distinguished. They knew that they had no chance to talk to the supremely rich such as Bai Xiaofei, so they could only be a bootlicker for Zhuang Qiang.

Zhao Yifan smoothed her hair and responded softly, “I met Zhuang Qiang when I was young. Uncle Zhuang and my father were old comrades. We confirmed our relationship when Zhuang Qiang returned from abroad and did something for me which touched me deeply.”

“Wow!”

“So that was the story. Young Master Zhuang is indeed talented. The best way of making a girl fall for you is to move her!”

Everyone was discussing and expressing their admiration of Zhuang Qiang for having a stunning girlfriend.

Chen Hao wasn’t impressed.

“They are truly a match for each other. It’s such a blessing that we have two happy events coming together today. Next, we will begin the ceremony of cutting the ribbon for Ming Huang Restaurant. Before that, let’s enjoy a video of blessings from the other bosses to our Ming Huang Restaurant! Kindly look at the big screen!”

The emcee was skillful. He swiftly diverted the topic in order to save time.

The lights dimmed.

Zhao Yifan was still looking at Chen Hao, who was smiling.

But she regarded Chen Hao’s smile as a poignant smile.

I hope you’re envious and jealous!

At this moment, the video started.

But the video that was played before the audience was not the bosses’ greetings, it was showing a hotel room instead.

“What?”

The audience focused on the screen.

“This is... oh my!”

They saw Zhuang Qiang hugging a woman into the room and carried out the indecent activity. That woman was not just any other woman, but his stepmother.

Boom!

The crowd burst into an uproar.

On the stage, Zhuang Qiang’s face instantly turned dark, then ashen.

Zhao Yifan was also completely stunned.

The most interesting reaction was from Zhuang Qiang’s father and the alluring stepmother.

“This... You! B*stard! B*stard!”

Zhuang Qiang’s father was enraged. He spat out a mouthful of blood.

“No! This isn’t me! Who played this video?”

Zhuang Qiang stuttered as he spoke.

The amorous video continued with Zhuang Qiang's desperate shouts in the background.

It was unsightly.

Zhao Yifan was utterly disappointed and shook her head. She was not only disappointed, but greatly insulted as well.

She just introduced herself as Zhuang Qiang's girlfriend, but the next minute, this sickening video of Zhuang Qiang appeared.

Most importantly, there were reporters from local news media at the scene.

She was famous now!

The pride on her face had vanished completely.

"You son of b*tch!"

Slap!

Zhao Yifan slapped Zhuang Qiang's face violently.

He made her the proudest girl today and then pushed her off the cliff.

Zhao Yifan covered her mouth and dashed out in tears.

"Yifan, Yifan!"

Ma Xiaonan did not expect the situation would unravel in this way. She knew that Zhao Yifan must be deeply hurt today. She was worried that something would happen to Zhao Yifan and ran after her.

Zhuang Qiang's father was infuriated. He started to hit Zhuang Quang on the stage.

The audience on the floor were enjoying the scene.

"Haha..."

Bai Xiaofei laughed maliciously. "Young Master Chen, are you satisfied? This brat had the gut to tease you in front of the crowd and embarrass you. He must not

have expected that we would strike back!”

Chen Hao did not respond but only smiled wryly.

He glanced at Zhuang Qiang who was on the stage, covering his face to prevent having his photos taken by the media.

He said, “Alright, there’s nothing left to see, we should leave!”

Chen Hao had never pranked someone this way.

But he did not pity Zhuang Qiang because he deserved it.

After parting ways with Bai Xiaofei and the others, Chen Hao walked back to where Yang Hui was.

It was meaningless to stay any longer, so they left the restaurant and wanted to get a taxi to return home.

Coincidentally, Lu Chen and Yang Xia’s car passed by. Lu Chen intentionally slowed down when they passed Chen Hao. “Yo! It

won't be easy getting a taxi at this hour.”

Lu Chen said scornfully. He planned to show off in front of Chen Hao today, but it turned out otherwise.

Chen Hao almost counterattacked him since Chen Hao was invited by Young Master Bai to their table.

If it was not for Zhuang Qiang's explanation, Yang Xia and Lu Chen would not have been able to sleep soundly tonight!

After mocking him, both of them left slyly.

“Pathetic, why are they so smug?” Yang Hui blasted his rage.

“Sigh, I heard that Lu Chen gained a fortune. Didn't he have trouble gathering twenty thousand that day? I'm not sure where he got the money today. He even spent it lavishly on Yang Xia!” Li Rui sighed helplessly.

It was only when Yang Hui hinted at Li Rui that Li Rui recalled that Lu Chen snatched

Chen Hao's girlfriend. He then halted his sentence.

Chen Hao was curious about Lu Chen's rumors too, but it did not matter to him anymore.

At this moment, Chen Hao's phone rang. It was a call from Ma Xiaonan.

"Chen Hao, where are all of you? Hurry and come to Imperial KTV. Yifan is in trouble!"



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“Zhao Yifan got into trouble? Well that’s great! This woman deserves it since she has always been hostile toward Chen Hao. God showed us justice!”

Chen Hao’s roommates commented smugly on Zhao Yifan’s misfortune.

Yang Hui scratched his head. “But other than Xiaonan, Xu Xia and the rest ran after Zhao Yifan as well!”

“What should we do, Chen Hao?”

Li Rui looked at Chen Hao and asked.

Since the call was from Ma Xiaonan, Chen Hao could not ignore it.

Besides, it happened at Imperial KTV, which he owned.

“We should check on them. We came out together after all.”

Chen Hao was reluctant to care for Zhao Yifan, but he could not turn a blind eye.

They travelled to Imperial KTV in two cars.

At the same time, in one of the KTV rooms, there were several shattered bottles of red wine on the floor in front of Zhao Yifan.

Zhao Yifan was swigging wine into her mouth.

“Why? Why is Zhuang Qiang like this? I thought that he was a gentleman who came back from abroad. He had good qualities and he was always composed. I thought that he would treat me well and be loyal to me!”

“But why? Why is he such a disgusting psychopath!”

Gulp...

Zhao Yifan raised her head and chugged the red wine down, then threw it to the floor furiously!

“Yifan, stop throwing wine onto the floor. These are all premium red wines, and we don’t have enough money to pay for them!”

Ma Xiaonan and Xu Xia had shifted the unopened red wine to the other side.

Today's incident left a deep scar on Zhao Yifan's heart, especially when the video was aired to the public, leaving Zhao Yifan with no dignity.

She escaped to Imperial KTV alone and got herself drunk. She felt that since this was the place she fell for Zhuang Qiang, she should forget everything here.

She ordered a crate of the most expensive red wines out of spite.

And she would throw it to the floor after a few gulps.

"My boyfriend owns this place, even the boss of Imperial KTV will have to bow to us if he sees my boyfriend. So what if I threw a few bottles? I want to smash more of them!"

Zhao Yifan could not believe that her first boyfriend would be a guy like that.

It was just unbelievable!

She grabbed something and wanted to smash the television screen.

“Xiaonan, I think we should give Zhuang Qiang a call. I checked the price of the wine, and each of them costs more than twenty thousand! She has shattered four bottles, but we did not bring enough money to pay for them!” Lin Jiao suggested.

“Good idea, call my boyfriend. Look how mighty my boyfriend is!”

Zhao Yifan shouted mockingly.

At this moment, the door swung open.

Chen Hao, Yang Hui and the others came in.

When Chen Hao saw the wine everywhere on the floor, he was stunned.

This woman was hysterical when she was upset.

“Chen Hao, you came!”

Ma Xiaonan called out happily. She was worried to death, she did not know what to do.

“You came to mock me, didn’t you?”

Before Chen Hao could say anything, Zhao Yifan, who was sitting on the sofa, glared coldly at him.

“Yes, you definitely came to mock me. Chen Hao, you must hate me because I’ve been ill-treating you. Now that this happened to me, you must be overjoyed, aren't you?”

“Yifan, you misunderstood Chen Hao. I called him just now. As soon as he heard that you were in trouble, he rushed here at once!” Ma Xiaonan explained anxiously.

“He rushed here to taunt me!”

If it was not for Ma Xiaonan, Chen Hao would have left immediately and abandoned Zhao Yifan here.

Suddenly, the door was pushed open.

A guard heard the crashes from the room and came over to check on the situation.

“What happened here?” the guard

questioned sternly.

It was such a coincidence that this guard was the same guard who was there during the last incident.

Zhao Yifan recognized him. "What does it have to do with you? Get out! Get your boss here!"

Zhao Yifan's anger exploded.

"Seriously? Get my boss?" The guard looked at the shattered red wine bottles on the floor and sneered. "I will get my boss here if you pay for the bill. Even some of the floorboards are destroyed! There aren't many who dares do this in Imperial KTV..."

The guard thought that they were causing trouble here deliberately.

"You better get your boss here. If you don't serve us well, you won't be let off easily. Do you know who she is? She is Zhuang Qiang's girlfriend. I don't think you need me to remind you who is Zhuang family of Jin Ling."

Li Jiao was also worried that they might need to pay for the destruction.

She did not consider Zhao Yifan's feelings when she mentioned Zhuang Qiang.

To their surprise, the guard remained indifferent. "I know Zhuang family. They run a large business. But what does Zhuang family have to do with me? Do you think Zhuang family is qualified to mess with Imperial KTV? Why don't you figure out who Mr. Feihong is?"

Lin Jiao did not expect that Zhuang family had no power against Imperial KTV.

"I remembered that you were present when Zhuang Qiang made Li Feihong apologize to us with just a call!"

Lin Jiao suddenly felt something was wrong.

"What? Miss, I think you have it all wrong. You said that the call was made by Zhuang family? Zhuang family is nothing to us here. How will he make Mr. Feihong bow to them?"

Through Lin Jiao's words, the guard finally recognized they were the same group who smashed the feng shui aquarium.

He lowered his pitch slightly.

Zhao Yifan sobered up a bit after hearing the guard's claim.

The guard made it clear that Zhuang family was nothing in his eyes.

Let alone in front of Li Feihong.

Zhuang family was powerful, but they could not overpower Li Feihong.

If that was so, Li Feihong wouldn't have given in.

"Ladies, I think you are mistaken. Let me tell you the truth, the call was from a secret boss to President Li, not from Zhuang family."

"Secret boss?"

Zhao Yifan gasped.

It seemed that she had been mistaken all this while. She even agreed to be Zhuang Qiang's girlfriend because she was touched by that incident!

No! How could it be?

She took out her phone immediately and called Zhuang Qiang. She waited for a while before Zhuang Qiang answered her call. Hubbub of voices could be heard through the phone.

"Yifan, I was wrong. I made a mistake, please forgive me..."

"Zhuang Qiang, I called to ask you just one question. Did you call your father to make Li Feihong apologize to us and even bow before us during that incident at Emperor Karaoke?"

Zhao Yifan questioned coldly.

"What? President Li? Bow and apologize? That's impossible! Li Feihong is the trusted aide of Mr, Li Zhenguo! Our Zhuang family..."

“I understand now. You don't have to explain anymore!”



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

After Chen Hao went home, he pulled an all-nighter to study the questions for the driving theory test.

The next morning, Chen Hao planned to check on the site for the road test.

Before he could set off to his destination, he received a message from his elder sister.

“Chen Hao, it’s less than three days away till the end of the month. I’ve checked the balance in the Centurion card, and you’ve only spent 360,000 out of 20 million. If you don’t spend it all by this month, this 20 million will be forfeited...”

Chen Hao was shocked. He didn’t realize that it was already the end of the month, and he had not spent on anything other than a bag for 360,000 using his Centurion card.

If he did not use that money, it would be expired and wasted according to his sister.

No way, he must spend this 20 million.

20 million was a huge amount of money. It would be such a waste if the money was forfeited.

Chen Hao had made up his mind on what he wanted to buy—his favorite car.

Chen Hao woke up early this day and visited Jin Ling's Car Town.

He looked around for almost half a day.

But he was disappointed that there were only a few luxurious cars that cost above 10 million, and most of the car shops did not have ready stocks.

“Which is the most expensive car you have in your shop? I want one which I can get immediately and preferably able to complete all the procedures by the end of this month.”

Chen Hao was in a BMW shop.

To his dismay, the most expensive car that this shop had that he could purchase immediately was a BMW 7 series. This car with full specification cost only around 3

million, he would need to buy at least seven of them to use up the 20 million.

But there was no point in buying so many cars.

Chen Hao felt anxious.

“Sir, this is the most luxurious car in our shop. I suggest you check out our BMW 3 series that is manufactured locally. The lowest specification of this car costs only about two hundred thousand...”

The receptionist of this car dealer did not even try to conceal her contemptuous look in her eyes.

She just did not express her insults in her words.

How can you afford the most expensive car? Look at what you're wearing! It is such an unlucky day to meet a customer like you in the early morning.

The receptionist was annoyed. She doubted that he could even afford the cheapest car in this shop.

“Two hundred thousand, that’s too cheap. I should look at the other shops...” Chen Hao sighed and left in disappointment.

The receptionist sent Chen Hao out without a word, repressing her despise. She looked at Chen Hao’s leaving figure and her fake smile vanished from her face. “Get out! Idiot!” she finally let out a derisive shout.

Chen Hao did not realize that he was regarded as an idiot. He was too absorbed in finding a luxurious car to spend his money on .

Finally, his hard work paid off. He found a car dealer which had cars with a suitable price—Lamborghini!

Lamborghini was the pioneer of race cars.

The lowest price of a race car was at least a million.

He could only admire the car from the magazine in the past. But now he could buy and own one.

Chen Hao felt like he was in a dream!

Reventon was the most luxurious race car among all the models that Lamborghini had. A Reventon with full specification cost around 18 million. Most importantly, he could get the car on the spot and complete the transaction.

Chen Hao sat in the car to experience it without caring about the disdainful look of the receptionist.

“Darling, that’s Reventon! It’s so cool! Can we sit in the car and experience it for a while?”

At this moment, a young couple who were holding hands walked in.

Both of them were dressed elegantly. From their attire, they appeared to be someone of prestige.

“Didn’t we come to look at Gallardo? Reventon is out of my league, even the lowest specification costs around 15 million. I can’t afford it even if we take a look. But I can afford a Gallardo which

costs around 3 million!”

The young man raised the watch on his wrist and smiled bitterly.

“We don’t have to buy it. I just want to have a feel of Reventon. It’s the most expensive model in Lamborghini!”

The girl persuaded in a sweet tone.

The receptionist who was about to ask Chen Hao to leave turned her attention to the couple.

Their attires were worth at least thirty thousand each. They were absolutely wealthy.

According to their conversation, they came to buy Gallardo. The receptionist further confirmed that they had the buying power.

Unlike the poor brat in the car who wanted to broaden his horizon, how shameful.

“Dear customers, you sure have good taste. I am Wei Li, how can I help you?”

Wei Li asked respectfully.

“We just wanted to test drive the Lamborghini Gallardo before buying it. But my girlfriend has her eyes on Reventon. Don't worry, we will pay for the test drive deposit...” the man replied with a smile.

“Of course you can have a test drive. You don't need to pay the test drive deposit. It's a free service for you...”

They looked much more like an actual buyer. She spotted the watch on the man's wrist which cost at least a hundred thousand.

Wei Li answered promptly with a professional smile.

“But I think there is another customer in the car...” The man reminded her with a helpless smile.

“What? Oh I'm sorry, Mister. He is not a customer. I'll get him out immediately!”

She could clearly distinguish which one of them was more important!

She would be extremely gratified if she successfully sold off even just a normal Lamborghini, let alone a Gallardo which cost 3 million. Thus, she would strive to satisfy these two customers.

It would definitely be more worthy than wasting her time on this poor loser.

“Mister, if you do not intend to buy the car, please get off the car immediately!”

Wei Li opened the door and asserted in an insolent tone to Chen Hao, who was inspecting the interior of the car.

She ordered him to leave.

“I didn’t say that I was not buying it. Miss, let me take a further look at it...” Chen Hao replied immediately. He really adored this car, and he could not resist admiring it.

I don’t care whether you are buying or not!

Looking at Chen Hao’s clothes, which seemed like they were bought from a thrift shop, Wei Li could not understand how brazen he could be to visit a Lamborghini

shop out of vanity.

Even if you're filled with vanity, you should visit only the BMW shop!

But since Chen Hao stepped into this shop, Wei Li had to abide by the rules and treat him politely as a customer.

“Oh my god! Why is someone like him in a Lamborghini? He degraded this luxurious car!” The girl in the man’s arm gasped behind her palm.

Both of them spoke in a polite tone earlier because they thought that the one in the car might be someone who was honourable. After all, those who came to Lamborghini were someone with high status in Jin Ling, just like them.

Even if they didn’t know each other, they could start their conversation here and expand their connections.

After Wei Li opened the door, they were disappointed to find out that the man in the car was a poor commoner.

Especially the girl, who did not bother to hide her contempt.

“Absolutely. Miss Wei Li, is this shop trying to be funny? How could you allow someone like him into this shop and even let him sit inside a Reventon?”

The man expressed his astonishment.

He refused to take another look at Chen Hao, thinking that Chen Hao did not have the same status as him.

He was even furious that someone like Chen Hao was sitting in the car. He felt like he was insulted in front of his girlfriend.

He wanted to bring his girlfriend to a luxurious place, but the presence of Chen Hao downgraded the classiness of this shop.

Wei Li panicked after listening to their complaints.

She saw that Chen Hao was still checking out the intelligent console.

Chapter 37 Get Out

“Get out now!”

Wei Li shouted at Chen Hao and grabbed his collar, trying to drag him out from the car...



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Perhaps Wei Li was too eager to close the deal with the couple.

She did not realize that she used too much force.

Chen Hao did not expect Wei Li to be this rough. It stung when his head knocked against the car.

"If you don't leave now, I will call the guards!"

Wei Li told Chen Hao scornfully with her eyebrows furrowed.

Chen Hao rubbed his head and got out of the car angrily.

He did not expect to be dragged out from the car by this woman while he was inspecting the car.

"I came here to buy a car. Why am I not allowed to look at it?"

Chen Hao was overwhelmed with fury.

"Buy a car? Which car can you afford in our

shop? I was kind enough to let you in so that you could have a look around, but do you not know when to leave!”

Wei Li shouted harshly at Chen Hao to ingratiate the young couple who was standing behind her.

This scene drew the attention of the crowd in the car shop.

The young couple was indeed flattered.

“Hubby, he had sat in the Lamborghini. I don't feel like buying a Lamborghini anymore... Sigh, what a mood spoiler!”

Those who could afford a Reventon were definitely extraordinarily wealthy.

They were satisfied with just the Gallardo.

But it would be a pity to not have an opulent experience with such a luxurious car.

Everyone had their vanity, regardless of being poor or wealthy. It seemed like if she did not make any derogatory remarks, her

superiority would not be shown.

Wei Li bowed to the couple. "I'm so sorry. I'll handle this issue immediately!"

She wished she could turn back time and prohibit this poor loser from entering the shop.

When Wei Li turned back to look at Chen Hao, he had walked away.

Instead of walking toward the entrance, he walked straight to the manager's office.

"That is the manager's office. What are you doing? Come back!"

Wei Li stamped her feet in anger.

She thought,

I must have left a negative impression after this poor loser caused a scene here and I am responsible for that. He must have gone to the manager's office to report me.

Under these pressures, the manager would

certainly condemn me for causing this much trouble.

If she failed to close this deal today, it would be a disaster.

However, she could not make it in time to stop Chen Hao from entering the manager's office.

"Miss Wei Li, don't worry. We will buy that Gallardo today. Even if he reported you, I'll make sure that your manager won't punish you," the man consoled her.

"Thank you, Mister!"

Wei Li bowed to him with gratitude.

Chen Hao walked into the manager's room while rubbing his head, trying to soothe the pain.

In the office, a middle-aged man was reading the sales report for this year in concentration.

He was stunned when Chen Hao came in.

He then stood up.

This young man was not dressed sumptuously, but he had been a manager for many years and he could see that this young man had extraordinary temperament.

Especially the sharp look in this young man's eyes.

The manager did not dare to act impertinently.

"Mister, is there anything that I can help?"

"I came here to buy a car, but your receptionist not only forbade me to look at the car, she even hit me. Is this the quality of service in your shop?"

Chen Hao asked without beating around the bushes.

Honestly, Chen Hao was already slightly agitated when he could not find a suitable car and was treated scornfully in all the shops that he had been to. When he finally found his dream car, he was almost

dragged out by a receptionist. The embarrassment and fury wound up in him.

Most importantly, he had to buy a car today.

“Really? Mister, which car did you want?”

The middle-aged manager was a wily old fox. This young man definitely did not look like someone who could afford a Lamborghini. Hence, it was only natural for the receptionist to look down on him.

This young man reported the receptionist just to regain his dignity.

Thus, the middle-aged manager asked which car he desired.

“Reventon, that supreme race car that costs 18 million!” Chen Hao replied calmly.

“Mister, that car—”

Slam!

Before the middle-aged manager could finish his sentence, Chen Hao slammed

his Centurion card on the table.

When the middle-aged manager picked up the card and inspected it closely, his face changed in disbelief.

Obviously, he recognized that this was a Centurion card.

There were only a few of them in the entire world.

“There are approximately 20 million left in this card. I think it should be enough to buy a car.”

“Definitely, more than enough!”

Even though the middle-aged manager replied in agreement, he was still skeptical in his heart.

He did not believe that this young man was a holder of a Centurion card.

Could it be that he found it somewhere?

The middle-aged manager gave Chen Hao an apologetic smile and immediately took

out a card reader. He then slid the card in.

In just a second, his computer screen showed a string of information.

“May I know your name please?”

The middle-aged man felt deep reverence and asked respectfully.

“Chen Hao!”

“Mister Chen, I apologize for my presumptuousness earlier!”

Upon confirming his name, the middle-aged manager immediately left his desk and walked to Chen Hao. He bowed to Chen Hao.

“I am Wang Qiang. I am honored to serve you, Young Master Chen!”

Wang Qiang was sweating nervously when he confirmed the information.

He could not believe that this man who was dressed simply was really the holder of a Centurion card.

He must have come from a prestigious family.

Let alone the car that cost 18 million, this young man could even afford cars that cost a hundred million.

Damn! Who was that ignorant receptionist?

"I need the Reventon today. Kindly assist on this matter, Manager Wang,"

Chen Hao said politely in return to Wang Qiang's good attitude.

He then left the manager's office.

"Yes, Young Master Chen!"

Wang Qiang wiped the sweat off his forehead. He turned back and took out the Centurion card. Without pausing, he immediately contacted the finance manager.

When Chen Hao came out from the manager's office, Wei Li and the young couple were test driving in the Reventon.

Even though Wei Li knew that this young couple would not buy this car, she would satisfy them because they were her rich customers.

She explained the specifications of Reventon to them.

“Wow, hubby! This car is so cool. It is indeed a luxurious car that cost 18 million. Hubby, when can we afford to buy this car?”

The girl proceeded to sit in the car. She was in love with this car.

The car was not only magnificent on the exterior, the interior was also opulent. The car was furnished with top-notch luxurious specifications which were fully automated using intelligent technology.

No woman could resist it!

“I will need to inherit my father's fortune first...” The man smiled bitterly.

“I don't care, hubby. I want to sit in this race car one day! Look, hubby! That poor

loser came back. He is hitting the front of the car!" the girl said in a catty tone when she saw Chen Hao reappear.

Chen Hao was inspecting the headlight of the car.

The man and Wei Li had their attention on the car when they saw Chen Hao.

Wei Li was anxious. "Why did you come back? Leave now! Did you think that I would be afraid of you even if you reported me?"

"She's right. How can a man have such vanity? Don't you know what kind of place this is?" The man said while flashing the watch on his wrist.

Chen Hao glared coldly at Wei Li. "Miss, you are not only in a sales position, but also in the service industry. Wouldn't you be abashed if one day you found out that the person you drove away was your biggest customer?"

"Are you joking? On what basis do you think that you will be the biggest

customer? Sure, I will wait for that day to arrive. But can you leave now?"

Wei Li stared at Chen Hao as if he was an idiot. The despise in her eyes was profound.

Chen Hao nodded and smiled. "You don't have to wait for that day, today will do!"

"Mister Chen, I have called all the personnel involved in the procedure. I guarantee that you can take your car home today!"

At this moment, the middle-aged manager led a team of people carrying all kinds of equipment and ran toward Chen Hao.

Wei Li widened her eyes in astonishment.

The young couple beside her could not believe what they saw either.

customer? Sure, I will wait for that day to arrive. But can you leave now?"

Wei Li stared at Chen Hao as if he was an idiot. The despise in her eyes was profound.

Chen Hao nodded and smiled. "You don't have to wait for that day, today will do!"

"Mister Chen, I have called all the personnel involved in the procedure. I guarantee that you can take your car home today!"

At this moment, the middle-aged manager led a team of people carrying all kinds of equipment and ran toward Chen Hao.

Wei Li widened her eyes in astonishment.

The young couple beside her could not believe what they saw either.

Chapter 38 You Don't Have To Wait For That Day



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“Manager Wang, what is happening?”

Wei Li was in extreme shock that she could not react.

But her instinct told her that she might have made a huge mistake which she would regret for the rest of her life.

She walked up hastily to ask.

“Don’t get in the way! I’ll punish you later!”

Wang Qiang stared at Wei Li furiously.

The finance manager and the salesperson who were behind him gathered around.

They looked at Chen Hao in reverence.

Wei Li was dumbfounded.

She was so certain that Chen Hao was a poor loser that came to widen his horizon.

Wei Li did not hesitate to taunt this poor man in order to ingratiate the young couple who could afford to buy a car.

But if he was just a poor man, why was the manager so polite to him? Also, was he really buying this Reventon?

Oh my god, how wealthy could he be?

The young couple was stupefied.

The man felt extremely humiliated.

“Manager, I think you’ve misunderstood. I am the one who is your customer!”

“Absolutely! We want to buy a Gallardo and this woman served us. If you treat her unfairly, we won’t buy the car!” the girl yawped.

“That’s completely up to you. And you, who allowed you to sit in the car? Get out!”

Wang Qiang scoffed in his heart, Who are you compared to the holder of a Centurion card?

Wang Qiang pointed at the girl who was sitting on the driver’s seat.

“I...”

The girl's face turned ashen as her anger roused.

After that, Wang Qiang looked at Chen Hao with an obsequious smile. "Mister Chen, the next step will be..."

Chen Hao knew that Wang Qiang was asking his permission to begin the procedure.

He nodded and took out the Centurion card.

After the card reader scanned his card, he entered the password.

Ding!

"The transaction for 18.4 million was successful!"

In just a few seconds, the system announced the status of the transaction.

"What?"

Everyone in the shop was astounded.

He purchased a supreme Lamborghini race car for 18.4 million on the spot!

What a wealthy man!

“Who is he? I thought he was just a broke man who came here to enlighten his knowledge judging from his shabby attire. But man, was I wrong! He is filthy rich!”

“He looks like a college student. Perhaps he won a lottery? Damn, how much did he win? He must have won at least a hundred million!”

“I wonder if he has a girlfriend. Otherwise, I’ll introduce my sister to him!”

“.....”

The chatters from the crowd were relentless.

The transaction involving an enormous sum of money made a huge commotion.

The crowd stared at Chen Hao.

Chen Hao felt his face heat up.

The young couple who were flaunting a few moments ago was ashamed beyond words. They wished they could bury themselves in the ground.

The person they humiliated could afford six Gallardos.

They even shooed him off the car. Their earlier actions left them abashed.

“This lady, can you please excuse me? I want to look at the interior...”

Chen Hao walked to the door and said to the girl who was unwilling to leave the car.

“Oh! I-I-I!” She really yearned to have someone drive her in this car. She would then receive the attention and envies from the crowd.

This experience would make a girl’s life complete.

But her boyfriend could only afford a Gallardo! What a shame!

The girl got down from the car, distraught.

Everyone watched Chen Hao inspect the car.

Finally, Chen Hao was satisfied with his inspection and came down from the car.

Wang Qiang had also completed the procedures at the same time.

“Mister Chen, this is the key to your beloved car and my name card. If there is anything I can help with, anything at all, please do not hesitate to contact me!”

Wang Qiang said respectfully.

This was not just simply a purchase. It was also an opportunity to connect with the prestigious family behind Chen Hao.

Once he established his connection with Young Master Chen, he would enjoy a meteoric rise in his life.

“Sure. Thank you, Manager Wang. In fact, I need to ask you for a favor now.”

Chen Hao smiled.

“Please, go ahead!”

“Can you find someone to drive this car to my house? I haven’t got a driving license...”

“I see, I’ll get it done at once!”

“Mister Chen, I would be glad to drive your car!”

“Mister Chen, I’ll help you. I have three years of driving experience!”

“Mister Chen, which driving institute did you go to?”

Right after he finished his sentence, he was surrounded by girls. They clung onto Chen Hao’s arms desperately.

They asked Chen Hao a lot of questions, like which college and which driving institute Chen Hao went to.

Chen Hao tried to answer their questions perfunctorily. Fortunately, Wang Qiang was quick to recognize Chen Hao’s pain and he volunteered to drive him back.

Wei Li stood by the entrance, watching in despair as Chen Hao and Wang Qiang left. She bit her lower lip and wanted to slap herself for her foolishness.

She should not have judged a book by its cover. One might appear as someone insignificant, but you'd never know that they might be someone prominent!

Wei Li threw herself on the floor and sat there enervated. She realized that her career had come to an end.

After Chen Hao left, he did not let Wang Qiang send him to the college campus.

This Lamborghini was too eye-catching and they were followed by the public for photographs along the road.

If they entered the college campus, they might cause a stir.

That would be too high-profile.

And it might appear as an act to flaunt wealth, which Chen Hao abhorred the most.

Thus, Chen Hao told Wang Qiang to stop the car at a park nearby the campus entrance.

Wang Qiang then left in a taxi.

Sigh, what a vexing situation. I don't even dare to drive my own car.

Nonetheless, Chen Hao was tremendously satisfied with the car he bought.

It felt too good to be true.

He weighed the car key in his palm and suddenly felt thirsty. He had been busy for the whole day and hadn't taken a break. Hence, he decided to buy milk tea from the cafe beside the college.

"You can pay using your e-wallet if you don't have cash!"

"I'm so sorry, sir. My phone battery died and I forgot to bring my purse. How about I leave the milk tea here while I rush back to my dorm and grab my purse? Then I'll come back for the milk tea..."

As soon as Chen Hao reached the cafe, he saw a girl carrying a bag of milk tea and overheard her conversation with the cafe owner.

It seemed like the girl only realized that she left her purse after she bought the milk tea. To make the situation even more embarrassing, her phone ran out of battery and she could not pay for her drinks using any e-wallet.

However, Chen Hao was startled after seeing the girl's face.

"It's her?"

Chen Hao was pleasantly surprised.

She was the girl whom he met at the hall when Jiang Weiwei called him for a clean-up duty. He was too focused on Wang Yang's talk regarding cars so he did not notice her. He accidentally swept her feet with the broom and tainted her white shoes.

This girl was pretty and she did not judge others with prejudice, unlike Jiang Weiwei.

She was a quiet and refined girl.

Hence, Chen Hao remembered her vividly.

He even remembered her name—Su Tongxin!

“Miss, please don’t joke with me. You see, you’ve bought six milk teas and you even drank one of them. What if you left the drinks here and never came back? How would I get my money? Miss, I hope you understand, I am just running a small business!”

The young cafe owner responded helplessly.

Su Tongxin seemed like she had to rush somewhere. She was anxiously wiping the sweat on her forehead.

“How much are these? I’ll pay for her...”

Just when Su Tongxin was out of ideas, she heard a voice coming from beside her.

She was relieved. When she turned her head and saw him, she pulled out a smile

in surprise. “It’s you?”

“Hi, we meet again!”

Chen Hao returned her smile, and he could not help but blush...



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“Thank you for today...I forgot to bring my purse!”

Su Tongxin gently flipped her hair and said smilingly.

She did not pretentiously reject Chen Hao’s good deed.

She was a simple and modest girl.

Su Tongxin was delighted that she met Chen Hao today.

Chen Hao left a deep impression on Su Tongxin at the reporting hall that day.

She remembered Chen Hao as a composed student. She was impressed by his calmness when facing taunts from other people.

“It’s not a big deal...”

Chen Hao smiled.

“Don’t worry, I’ll pay you back when I get my purse. Do you use WeChat? It would be more convenient if I could transfer the

money to you directly...”

“I do!”

Chen Hap did not decline with excuses. Even though this girl was beautiful, they had met through chance.

Chen Hao did not try to curry favor with anybody.

According to convention, other boys might refuse to let the girls return their money.

They might even take this opportunity to invite the girls out for a meal and get to know more about each other.

However, Chen Hao was slightly lacking in romantic sense, or at least he was at the moment. Since she insisted on returning the money, he did not reject.

“I’ll return to my dorm now and I’ll transfer the money to you tonight! Thank you so much! Oh, and my name is Su Tongxin!”

“I am Chen Hao!”

Chen Hao replied heartily.

Su Tongxin waved at him and left hastily.

She's so beautiful,

Chen Hao thought while gazing at the girl's figure.

Sigh, when did I become so easily infatuated with beauty?

Chen Hao smiled mockingly. He then turned back to pick up his milk tea and was planning to go admire his car.

It was his first car, and on top of that, it was the car that he would have never dreamed of buying. He just could not restrain himself from admiring it.

"Wow! Look at this, everybody! What car is this?"

"Awesome, it's a Lamborghini! This is so cool, this car must have cost at least a few million!"

"It's Reventon, one of the most expensive

Lamborghini race cars! It cost at least 15 million, and looking at its complete specification, this must have cost around 20 million! The owner must be a wealthy person!”

When Chen Hao strolled to his car, he was shocked to see that his car was surrounded by a lot of people.

They were mostly girls, and a small group of boys.

There was not an empty space around the car.

The discussion was going on heatedly.

Many of the girls had glimmers in their eyes.

“My god, a magnificent race car that cost almost 20 million! If I had the chance to sit in it, I'd gladly die!”

“Who is the owner of this car? Do we have a student of this wealth in Jin Ling College? If there is, I really wish I can be his girlfriend!”

“Come quickly. Help me take a photograph, I want a picture with this car!”

Click! Click!

The shutters of the camera were ceaseless.

Some of the girls were embarrassed to take a picture with the car.

Other than glancing at the car, their eyes wandered around.

They were looking for the owner of this car. If the owner was a boy and a student of Jin Ling College, they wanted to seize this opportunity.

What if... what if they caught the attention of this wealthy owner?

“Excuse me, can you please make way for me to pass through...”

Chen Hao scratched his head. He had decided to walk through the crowd.

“Get away! Stop pushing!”

Unexpectedly, he was pushed to the side by a girl in annoyance.

Chen Hao was mad. Did you even ask for my permission to sit on my car? How could you be so rude!

“Look at this guy! What a loser, he wants to take a picture of this car! Isn't he ashamed?”

“Pathetic, maybe he wants to molest some girls since it's crowded here. What a disgusting man!”

“When the owner of this Lamborghini returns, it's still fine to see gorgeous girls like us surrounding his car, but he will certainly be mad to see a disgusting guy here!”

After they left their malicious comments, they secretly took out their phones and snapped a picture intimately with the Lamborghini.

“Hey, why is there such a big crowd there?”

“I think someone wealthy in our college

bought a Lamborghini Reventon!”

“Really? That car cost around 10 or 20 million! Hurry, let’s take a look!”

Chen Hao was hustled violently out of the crowd by a few girls. At the same time, the bustling noise attracted more people here.

Chen Hao stood there helplessly.

If he wished to embarrass the girls who taunted him earlier, it could be easily done. He just needed to press the car key.

But Chen Hao was unwilling to do that.

Especially in public.

He did not expect that he would cause such a furor even though he parked his car here instead of the college entrance.

He would move the car to another place later.

This was the only solution.

Chen Hao sighed.

He pocketed his car key and left.

Before he could step any further, his phone rang. It was an unidentified number.

Chen Hao answered the call.

“Is this Chen Hao? I forgot to inform you that you need to gather at the north field for the training of the driving test today at 1pm,” a girl’s calm voice said.

She hung up the call once she finished her sentence.

The day after tomorrow would be his driver theory test. It was understandable to have training for the driving test today.

Chen Hao did not mind the attitude of the caller. He rushed to the north field, looking forward to getting his driver’s license as soon as possible.

When he arrived at the north field, the training had begun.

A coach in sunglasses was training a person to reverse park.

There were eleven other students, both males and females, waiting for their turns.

All of them were standing at the side, watching the training.

“Seriously? It really is Chen Hao! He really came for driving lessons?”

When Chen Hao walked over, a female student covered her mouth and gasped in disbelief.

“I was right! See, I told you it was him. Qianqian, you lost your bet, so you owe me a meal tonight!” a boy replied gleefully.

“No, that doesn’t count! Who would have thought that a poor guy like Chen Hao would register for a driving test? That is totally impossible! You must have known that Chen Hao registered for the lessons before making a bet with me! You liar!” the girl named Qianqian rebutted.

They indeed saw Chen Hao on the name list when they came for driving lessons.

Hence, they made a bet to guess whether

it was really the poor Chen Hao from their course.

They were astounded to find out that it was really Chen Hao when he arrived after the staff of the driving institute made a call.

They could not believe their eyes.

Chen Hao did not know them. He had only seen them around.

Chen Hao recognized them only because they were both from the student council. One of them was the Head of the Discipline Department, Li Nian while the other was the Head of the Health Department, Zheng Qianqian.

As a student who received subsidies for his college fees, Chen Hao had been ordered by Jiang Weiwei to work for them.

Naturally, they knew Chen Hao as the infamous poor guy in their course.

Everyone in their course had heard of this impoverished guy.

The conversation between both of them drew the attention of the students around them. They gave a weird look at Chen Hao.

One of the boys even gave a contemptuous smile. "Brother Nian, is this the poorest guy in your course?"

He put others down in order to make himself appear superior. He regarded this broke guy as someone without a prestigious background. It would be such a waste to not ridicule this guy for his own egotism.

"Extremely poor. You can't even imagine how poor he is!"

Li Nian chortled.

Chen Hao did not care about the jeers. He sneered and looked at the opposite direction, ignoring the presence of Li Nian and Zheng Qianqian.

He could not possibly bite a dog back if he was bitten by a dog, could he?

Li Nian was provoked by Chen Hao's

response.

Just when he wanted to blast his anger, the student who was undergoing the training stopped the car.

The car door opened, and a fair wrist could be seen.

All of the students, including those from other groups, shifted their gaze to that direction.

“Everybody, look! A beautiful girl just got out of the car!”



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Many boys came over to see.

Even Li Nian turned his head to look.

Chen Hao also looked curiously with his eyebrows lifted.

That girl got out of the car and sure enough, she was beautiful.

Chen Hao recognized her. He had just met her.

It was Su Tongxin.

"She's so pretty. If only she was my girlfriend!" the boy standing next to Li Nian exclaimed.

He looked greasy.

"Shut up. There's no way she's going to be your girlfriend. I tell you, Wang Yang from our department likes her. You guys can only look. You want her to be your girlfriend? In your dreams!"

Li Nian scoffed.

“Ah, no wonder. Wang Yang is so handsome. The girl he likes is bound to be extraordinary!”

As soon as the boy heard Wang Yang's name, he became dispirited.

Wang Yang was the Vice President of the Student Council of the Department of Chinese Language. His family was rich and powerful and he drove an Audi A6. Everyone in the school knew who he was.

He couldn't afford to be on the wrong side of Wang Yang.

“Who has the courage to ask for that beautiful girl's WeChat number? If anyone has it, I'm willing to give 100!”

“It's no use. Even if someone wants it, she might not give it either.”

“Besides, didn't you just hear what that guy said? That beauty is pursued by Wang Yang...”

“Wang Yang is the one who drives an Audi A6. Don't you see his henchman

supervising here? Keep your head down!" some girls said angrily. Indeed, the appearance of Su Tongxin made all the other pretty girls look less radiant.

Everybody was looking at her.

Chen Hao was no exception. He was eyeing Su Tongxin from head to toe.

Smack!

At this moment, a pebble hit him on his face.

Ouch, who did that?

Chen Hao turned his head to look and saw Zheng Qianqian staring angrily at him.

"Chen Hao, you poor fool. Just because others are looking at beautiful girls, it doesn't mean you can look as well. You're not qualified!"

Firstly, Zheng Qianqian owed Li Nian dinner because of Chen Hao, that poor loser. She had lost a bet with Li Nian.

Secondly, she was also envious of Su Tongxin. Wasn't she enough to attract the attention of even a poor loser?

"Zheng Qianqian, are you mad? How is it your business?"

Chen Hao cursed.

He really wanted to slap Li Nian and Zheng Qianqian.

"Chen Hao!"

At this moment, Su Tongxin, who had just gotten out of the car, greeted Chen Hao in surprise.

Su Tongxin was rushing earlier because she needed to come here for her driving lesson.

But she didn't think that she would be stared at by a bunch of boys after she came.

Although most girls liked to be looked at, being stared from head to toe and being discussed, especially when she was

learning to drive, made Su Tongxin very uncomfortable.

It was very fortunate that Su Tongxin spotted Chen Hao when she was parking her car.

On the training ground, it seemed that she only knew Chen Hao, who stood there quietly.

Chen Hao smiled and nodded at Su Tongxin.

“Damn, what’s happening? She knows this dumba*s?”

Li Nian was a bit dumbstruck.

Even the rest of the boys looked curiously at Chen Hao.

“He’s dressed in rags. How did he meet this goddess?”

“Look, he seems to be close with her. They’re talking and laughing!”

Many stares mixed with envy and doubt

were thrown at Chen Hao's direction, carrying the question: why is the goddess looking at you but not us, even though you're a loser?

But Chen Hao himself was surprised as well.

"I didn't think that you were learning how to drive here too..."

Chen Hao grinned.

"Ah, yes. I came here yesterday! But it's such a coincidence. And thanks again for helping me to pay for the milk tea that afternoon..."

Chen Hao had a simple exchange with her.

Apart from his two female friends, Yang Xia and Ma Xiaonan, Chen Hao rarely spoke to girls and he didn't know what to talk about.

He would say things as soon as it popped into his mind, or he would only reply if she asked something.

He didn't mean anything else but those who were hearing the conversation thought otherwise.

The others heard that Chen Hao paid for the milk tea for Su Tongxin.

Li Nian frowned.

He could tell that they knew each other. Chen Hao had even bought milk tea for Su Tongxin. Was there something between them?

On this note, he texted Wang Yang immediately.

He then said to Chen Hao, who was talking to Su Tongxin, "Chen Hao, are you here to learn how to drive or to chat? Are you going to waste your hard-earned money? Don't you need to practice more?"

Some girls at the side looked at Chen Hao in disdain. They thought that he was well-behaved but it looked like he was the same as everyone else.

Su Tongxin could hear the underlying

meaning in Li Nian's words and she retaliated, "Li Nian, why are you poking your nose into other people's business? You failed twice in the driving test and you're saying others are wasting money. If you have the energy, go and practice..."

"I..."

Li Nian's face darkened in a second.

Vroom!

At this moment, the sound of an engine could be heard near the court.

Everyone looked over there.

Some girls pointed and exclaimed, "That Audi looks so cool!"

"Damn, is that Wang Yang? The boys were talking about him, right? The Vice President of the Student Council of the Department of Chinese Language!"

"He's so hot!"

Several girls looked at him dreamily.

The car finally pulled up in front of Su Tongxin.

The tall Wang Yang got out from the car.

Behind him was Jiang Weiwei.

As he got out of the car, his eyes strayed onto Su Tongxin and Chen Hao.

When he received the message, he didn't believe it but now he saw Su Tongxin was indeed standing beside Chen Hao.

"Tong Xin, how do you know Chen Hao?"

Wang Yang was a bit curious.

He was afraid that Chen Hao had tricked Su Tongxin.

"We just met today, why?" Su Tongxin was not pleased by Wang Yang's questioning attitude.

"Nothing, Chen Hao didn't tell you anything right? Did he tell you that he has friends who drive a Ferrari? I tell you, it's all fake. We had it all investigated."

Wang Yang had concluded that it was highly likely that he used 50,000 to experience driving a Ferrari and to use it to get a girl.

But he didn't think that he would reach out to Tongxin.

Su Tongxin frowned.

Standing beside her, Chen Hao looked at Jiang Weiwei with interest.

Without a doubt, she had remembered the lie he told her last time, and went to investigate.

What did this woman want?

His business was no concern of hers.

"Chen Hao, you better stay away from Tong Xin. Tong Xin is the kind of girl that you can never have. And you're such a hypocrite that you make me sick!"

Jiang Weiwei remembered the day when Chen Hao got out from the Ferrari and the anxiety she felt when he said that the

Ferrari belonged to a friend of his.

She was so mad. Who was this guy pretending to be?

She heard from Wang Yang that Chen Hao bought milk tea for Tong Xin.

Wasn't this punching above one's weight?

This little speech by Jiang Weiwei made Li Nian and the others sneer at Chen Hao.

"Weiwei, why are you talking about Chen Hao like that?"

Since the last incident in the hall, Su Tongxin had known that Weiwei was vicious to Chen Hao and she couldn't accept it.

"Tong Xin, I was just afraid that you would be tricked by Chen Hao. He is definitely not what he seems to be!" Jiang Weiwei rolled her eyes at Chen Hao. "Oh yeah, Tong Xin, are you free tonight? Wang Yang wants to bring you to Homecook Kitchen Restaurant for dinner. I'm on your coattails!"

Jiang Weiwei said enviously.

“I have my driving lesson this afternoon so I might not have time at night...” Su Tongxin didn't want to go.

“Oh, you can have your lesson anytime you want. It doesn't have to be today! Tong Xin, don't tell me you want to practice with this fool? Isn't it a waste of time being with him?”

Jiang Weiwei had put Su Tongxin in an awkward situation.

To go or not to go?

Because if she went, it would seem like she didn't want to be with Chen Hao and it would make Chen Hao very embarrassed.

He was a nice person, or at least, that was what Su Tongxin thought.

But if she didn't go, it would make her childhood friend Jiang Weiwei unhappy.

Finally, Su Tongxin said, “I'll go but can I bring a person along? He did me a favor

and tonight I'll treat everyone. Let's all go out tonight, is it okay?"

After she finished talking, Su Tongxin looked at Chen Hao who stood quietly beside her...



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“What? Tongxin, you’re bringing Chen Hao?”

Jiang Weiwei exclaimed in surprise.

Chen Hao was also shocked.

After the brief meeting today, Chen Hao knew that Su Tongxin was a nice girl who didn’t care whether you were rich or poor. She would be friends with you if you were a good person.

She and Jiang Weiwei were worlds apart.

Su Tongxin was also very considerate of others.

Chen Hao was not the least bit interested in going to Wang Yang and Jiang Weiwei’s gathering.

They were not the same type of people!

Su Tongxin nodded her head. “Weiwei, Chen Hao helped me today so I’ll treat everyone to dinner. Of course Chen Hao is coming!”

"You guys go ahead!" Chen Hao smiled. He understood Su Tongxin's intention and was grateful to her.

"No, you have to go!"

Su Tongxin actually had another reason. She knew very well how Wang Yang felt about her.

The only method was to put a wedge between herself and Wang Yang.

Su Tongxin didn't like Wang Yang. She really didn't like him.

Wang Yang was not happy.

He couldn't say no to Chen Hao because Su Tongxin already said it was her treat.

But if Chen Hao went, Wang Yang couldn't possibly let Su Tongxin treat him.

Wouldn't it make him a lesser man?

Therefore, he said with spite, "It's alright Tongxin. How about this? It will be my treat tonight. Last time you didn't come so

you have to come this time, and as for Chen Hao, I'll let him tag along..."

Su Tongxin nodded her head.

Jiang Weiwei looked at Chen Hao angrily. "Hmph, you should be grateful that Wang Yang is treating you to dinner! It's because you helped Tongxin or else you wouldn't even have the chance!"

She turned her head to look at Su Tongxin. "Tongxin, see you later!"

Then she left with Wang Yang.

Sigh!

Chen Hao sighed inwardly.

It was already decided. He had no choice but to go.

At this moment, Chen Hao didn't think about other things. He concentrated on practicing his driving.

He practiced until the evening fell.

Jiang Weiwei then came looking for Su Tongxin.

Wang Yang would drive them to the restaurant..

This time, a lot of people attended. There were girls from the Student Council and a few boys, who were close to Wang Yang, including Zheng Qianqian and Li Nian.

When they arrived, Wang Yang put on an even more generous attitude and directly reserved a fancy private room.

Chen Hao followed them inside.

Chen Hao didn't notice that in the hallway, a waiter who had brushed past him looked at him in shock. Then he ran downstairs quickly! Nobody knew what he was going to do.

"Huh, someone must have never been to this kind of place before and will never be entitled to come in!" As they were all getting excited, Zheng Qianqian rolled her eyes at Chen Hao and said.

“Qianqian, you’re wrong. Chen Hao came here before and even hosted a student gathering. I heard that he spent a lot of money that night,” Jiang Weiwei said in a weird voice.

Zhen Qianqian and Li Nian were shocked.

Jiang Weiwei immediately recounted that Chen Hao won a lottery and spent a lot of money on treating other students.

Everyone looked at Chen Hao like he was an idiot.

Chen Hao didn’t speak.

He just sat there quietly.

“You won the lottery?”

Su Tongxin asked delightedly.

“Yes, just a bit!” Chen Hao smiled.

“Why did you spend all the money instead of saving it?” Su Tongxin asked.

“Save it? Young Master Chen’s vanity is so

strong, so how could he have saved the money? Haha..."

Wang Yang just entered the room and heard everyone discussing Chen Hao winning the lottery.

He just couldn't pass up the chance to make fun of him.

"Alright everyone, let's get seated. Oh right, when I was downstairs, I just met the president of the student council of another department. I invited them so they might be having dinner with us later!" Wang Yang said, smiling smugly.

"That's great but Wang Yang, even though our room is a deluxe room, it's a small and delicate one. Will so many people fit into this room?"

When Jiang Weiwei heard that there was another president of the student council there, she was interested as well.

They were social butterflies and Jiang Weiwei was a girl who loved socializing.

“Yes, there are three people. If there were two we could squeeze them in but now there's one extra person!”

Wang Yang scratched his head and pretended to be worried.

Chen Hao could hear that this was meant for him.

But to be honest, he came today on Su Tongxin's behalf.

Sometimes gatherings were like this, when you invited one person, that person might bring another friend.

Though it would make the host uncomfortable, the host couldn't do anything about it.

Now, Chen Hao was the extra friend that Su Tongxin brought along.

Haha, whatever, Chen Hao thought.

He saw drinks on the turntable and he wanted to grab one.

But somebody spun the turntable away from him.

There was a jug of tea in front of him now so Chen Hao could only drink tea.

Before he even reached it, it was spun away again.

F*ck! Who's doing this?

Chen Hao started and raised his head to see Jiang Weiwei holding the turntable with one hand and glaring angrily at him.

“Chen Hao, didn't you hear what Wang Yang said? He said there's one extra person!”

It's not my business to fit the extra person into this room.

This woman, don't let me have the chance or I will punish you.

I'll strip her naked and hit her on the bum.

Chen Hao really had enough of Jiang Weiwei.

“Where is his dignity? He wants to eat for free and take up space?”

Zheng Qianqian said in disdain.

She was clearly siding Wang Yang. She had always looked down on Chen Hao so her words were merciless.

“Tongxin, how about this? Let Chen Hao go home and we can treat him next time! See now, he’s the odd one out!”

Jiang Weiwei was starting to persuade Su Tongxin.

Su Tongxin frowned. If she had known this would happen, she and Chen Hao would not have come in the first place.

Su Tongxin was debating whether they should leave together.

Zhen Qianqian pointed to a small table nearby. “It’s alright if he doesn’t leave. He can eat over there. We can give him some food. Is that okay?”

“I think that’s a great idea! It saves Chen

Hao from getting too comfortable with the expensive food he will be eating. I'm afraid he won't be able to get used to it!"

Li Nian laughed.

These people were too vicious!

To be honest, Chen Hao wanted to leave immediately.

But when Chen Hao stood up, he changed his mind.

Leave?

If he left then wouldn't he have wasted his whole day being ridiculed by them?

Damn you, I'm not leaving today. Why would I let you take advantage of me on my turf?

Chen Hao thought.

He nodded his head and said, "Sure, I'll eat at that tiny table!"

Then, pulling up a chair, he sat at the small

Chapter 42 I'm Not Leaving Today

table.

At this moment, the doors of the private room opened...



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

In came a boy, two girls and the manager Chen Hao met the last time.

The boy and two girls were from the other department.

The boy was quite tall and handsome.

The two girls wore short dresses and they looked cute.

It seemed like they were a part of the drama where a senior was trying to hit on junior girls.

Every time Chen Hao saw this, he had a bitter taste in his mouth. Why didn't pretty girls like him? He sighed.

The tall boy greeted everyone.

Then he saw Chen Hao sitting at the side.

"Hey brother, my name is Du Lei. I'm from the Department of Management... Let's be friends?"

That boy smiled while greeting Chen Hao and he gave the immediate impression of

being worldly.

The two cute girls peered at Chen Hao curiously.

But when they saw Chen Hao in his outfit, they looked at him with contempt.

“Ahem, Du Lei, you don’t have to introduce yourself to him. His name is Chen Hao. He’s a poor loser in our department and he’s scrounging for a free meal today.”

Li Nian, as a department head, recognized Du Lei.

He was laughing when he said that.

“Oh I thought... Oh well!”

He smiled mildly and quickly retracted his hand.

Afterward, he chatted happily with Wang Yang and the others.

Su Tongxin was extremely angry. She really wanted to leave with Chen Hao. She regretted bringing him here.

But Chen Hao was looking at everything smilingly and his pride was not in the least bit hurt, which made Su Tongxin a bit curious.

“C-Chen...!”

The female manager who had just come in saw Chen Hao and froze in shock.

She heard from the waiter that the upstart was here again.

Of course, if Chen Hao was an ordinary upstart, the manager would not have behaved in this manner.

The waiter didn't know that she had met Chen Hao through the executive manager of Homecook Kitchen Restaurant.

This was the owner of Jin Ling Commercial Street, Young Master Chen!

She didn't dare to speak because she was completely flabbergasted by what Wang Yang and Li Nian said.

Wasn't Young Master Chen the host today?

She didn't understand what was going on so she just said the word 'Chen' and did not dare to continue.

"Why are you here?" she said softly. She couldn't keep herself calm.

"Oh, didn't you hear? I'm scrounging a free meal!"

Chen Hao smiled. He didn't think he would be recognized but it was better this way. It would save him a trip downstairs.

"Yes, I heard!"

The manager nodded her head, speaking quietly.

"Hi, Manager Jin. We were just about to order. You didn't have to grace us with your presence!"

Only then did Wang Yang see the manager and grin. It was a moment of glory for him.

But Manager Jin did not dare to say anything.

Wang Yang didn't notice and started ordering food.

"Wang Yang, there are only two special dishes, so can we order some more?"

Zheng Qianqian said hopefully.

What was the point of coming to Homecook Kitchen Restaurant if it weren't for the special dishes?

Jiang Weiwei wanted Wang Yang to order a few more special dishes but they were too expensive. She didn't want Wang Yang to spend too much money on them.

So she said, "These two are fine. A special dish costs 1,000 each!"

"Wow!"

Zheng Qianqian froze.

Even the two girls that Du Lei brought were shocked.

Homecook Kitchen Restaurant was indeed extraordinary.

“Chen... Erm, Sir, what would you like to have?” the manager asked carefully.

“Hmph, he can eat what’s left from our dishes. Why are you letting him order?”

Li Nian scoffed.

“Yeah, who is he anyway? What else does he want?”

Zheng Qianqian rolled her eyes.

Wang Yang smiled without saying anything. To be honest, he didn’t even feel like giving Chen Hao a plate of shredded potatoes.

Thank god Li Nian was here tonight.

Or else Wang Yang wouldn’t have known how to make fun of him in front of Su Tongxin.

Of course, he was happy to watch.

“It’s alright. You can have all the food that you’ve ordered and I’ll order something for myself.”

Chen Hao smiled bitterly.

He wanted to teach Wang Yang a lesson today but under these circumstances, these people would teach him a lesson first.

Secondly, with Li Nian and Jiang Weiwei present, it was hard for him to even place an order.

Thirdly, he couldn't stand their ridicule.

So he decided to order for himself.

"This sounds more like it. But what can you order?"

Zheng Qianqian scoffed.

"Um, I would like to have sour and spicy shredded potatoes and a bowl of noodles, please."

Chen Hao smiled.

"Wow! Damn, is he a fool or what?"

"Who is this person? How could he be so

dumb? Where does he think he is?
Ordering shredded potatoes and noodles?”

After Chen Hao ordered, everyone was in shock and then they were all looking at him condescendingly.

“I’ll go right away!”

The manager did not dare to slight him.

Chen Hao didn’t want them to annoy him with their questions, so he ordered food that was cheap. If he wanted, he could have ordered whatever he liked, similar to the last time he was here.

But now, he would eat below his means.

Su Tongxin looked at Chen Hao with interest.

Chen Hao laughed. “If you guys aren’t full, you can come over and try the noodles!”

“Sure!”

Seeing that Chen Hao was alright, Su Tongxin grinned merrily.

“This boy is amazing!”

Du Lei shook his head and smiled bitterly.

“Haha, Du Lei, let’s not talk about him. Let’s talk about you! How did you end up with these two beauties?”

Wang Yang looked at Du Lei, smiling.

The two girls beside Du Lei were indeed gorgeous.

Especially their long, fair legs.

“Haha, it’s nothing actually. I just promised to take them on a ride in my good friend’s luxury car!”

Du Lei replied mischievously.

“Your good friend? Luxury car? What luxury car could appeal to these two beauties?”

Li Nian asked curiously.

Du Lei lit a cigarette. “Oh, didn’t you know there was a Lamborghini Reventon parked near our school?”

“Lamborghini?”

Everyone was shocked. No one in their school had ever driven a Lamborghini.

“Damn, Reventon, the one that’s nearly twenty million?”

Li Nian exclaimed in surprise.

Even Jiang Weiwei and the girls widened their eyes.

“Yes, that’s the one. The one that’s stationed at the park near our school. It belongs to my friend and we’re really close.”

Du Lei inhaled a mouthful of smoke and smiled mildly.

Next to them, Chen Hao was startled.

Since when did he become friends with him?

But after a while, Chen Hao got it. This boy is probably using his Lamborghini to hit on other girls.

Seeing his face full of mischief, Chen Hao understood.

“I know. I saw the photos on the forum. I can’t believe it’s real!”

Zheng Qianqian shouted excitedly.

Then, she pulled up the photos from the forum and showed it to others.

“Let me see! Let me see!”

Jiang Weiwei inhaled.

A lot of girls went over to see the photos.

“Wow! That’s a handsome Lamborghini!”

The girls screamed.

Even Wang Yang was attracted to it. Who could resist a car with a cool hood? More importantly, this car was worth nearly twenty million.

“Du Lei, is it true? How are you friends with such an awesome guy? How did you get to know him?”

Chapter 43 How Did You Meet This Upstart?

Wang Yang was downright jealous.

Even Chen Hao looked over to Du Lei.

Yeah, how did you get to know the owner?



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“We would risk our lives for each other but his identity has to remain a secret. My good friend told me not to spill! Haha!”

Du Lei put out his cigarette and smiled mildly.

Everyone looked at him with reverence, especially Jiang Weiwei. She was very impressed.

Zheng Qianqian got all misty-eyed. If it was true, would she have the chance to sit in that Lamborghini that made countless people go mad?

The boys, on the other hand, were very jealous of Du Lei.

“Du Lei, are you telling the truth? Don't use the same trick that you used with those second-tier celebrities. You're pulling our legs, aren't you?”

Wang Yang couldn't believe it. He knew Du Lei. His family wasn't extraordinarily wealthy and he was just a minor upstart.

How could he have possibly met someone

like that?

And Du Lei had a habit of telling lies.

“I’m not pulling your legs. Why would I joke around with a car that costs twenty million? C'mon, you guys!”

Du Lei laughed bitterly.

“Du Lei, I believe you!”

Jiang Weiwei smiled at Du Lei.

She glanced occasionally at the luxury car in the photo. She was overwhelmed. She would do anything to sit in there, even if it was just once.

She had a chance and this chance was through Du Lei. There was a possibility that she could get to know this wealthy owner!

Chen Hao was laughing bitterly at the side.

The keys were still inside his pocket.

Now he had unknowingly become

someone's good friend.

But he was most mad about the fact that Du Lei was hitting on the two beauties with his car.

If he himself was in that car, would it be easier to get a girl?

Even Jiang Weiwei?

Chen Hao thought, Am I being too low-profile? It's not really to my advantage!

Smack!

At this moment, Chen Hao felt something hit his face.

He raised his head and saw that it was Jiang Weiwei who had thrown a paper ball at him.

"Hmph, why are you eavesdropping? Do you want to ride that Lamborghini? I'm sure you can, if you go and change your sex..."

Jiang Weiwei scoffed.

“What kind of transgender would want this poor loser?”

Li Nian laughed loudly.

In a flash, he was everyone’s target again.

Fortunately, the waiters had started to serve the dishes.

Even Chen Hao’s noodles and shredded potato were served.

“Wow, the dishes look so delicious! It looks so high-class!”

“Of course. Good food has to be paired with good wine. Today let’s try this red wine. It’s 2,000 for a bottle.”

Wang Yang smiled as he spoke.

The others were impressed.

Chen Hao, who was in the corner, was ignored by them.

Chen Hao was eating the noodles and shredded potatoes. He was feeling quite

hungry.

At this moment, the doors of the private room were pushed open again.

Outside stood a row of waiters who were carrying expensive and high-class specialty dishes.

These specialty dishes were presented on smaller plates because Chen Hao's table was not large enough.

"Our... our dishes have already been served. I think these aren't ours?"

Wang Yang was shocked.

"Hi Sir, these aren't for you. It's for Mister Chen!"

Chen Hao looked at the waiter and thought. Damn, I didn't order these.

"Wait a minute, I'm only paying for this table. These are ordered by Chen Hao and it's not our problem."

Wang Yang was frightened.

If he was paying for all of this, it would be extremely expensive.

These were all specialty dishes and he had just ordered two.

“Haha, don’t be mistaken. It’s because Mr Chen ordered so these are complimentary dishes!”

With that, the waitress clapped her hands.

One after another, the specialties were served. Some were dishes that they had never seen before.

There were twelve dishes in total.

The table of Chen Hao was overflowing with food.

These dishes cost at least 20,000 to 30,000.

“H-he just ordered shredded potato and you gave him this many complimentary dishes?”

Jiang Weiwei stood up, gaping.

She was stunned.

She wanted to try all the specialty dishes of Homecook Kitchen Restaurant at one go but it was not possible. Even if she ordered two specialties each time, she would have to come a dozen times.

Besides, who would be able to bring her here a dozen times?

The specialty dishes were so expensive!

But when Chen Hao ordered noodles and shredded potatoes, they served him twelve dishes.

And these dishes were of top class!

Other than Jiang Weiwei, Zheng Qianqian and the others were in shock as well. They looked at Chen Hao incredulously.

Even Chen Hao did not see it coming from the manager.

With this much of special dishes, he couldn't finish either.

Then he looked at Su Tongxin and asked, "Miss Su Tongxin, would you like to dine with me?"

Su Tongxin didn't think that it was anything embarrassing.

And she felt that Chen Hao was full of mystery.

Why did others respect him so much?

Smiling, she went over to sit with him.

She sat opposite Chen Hao.

The look on Wang Yang's face was one of incredulous fury.

"Ha! I know, is it because he ordered shredded potatoes so they gave him complimentary dishes? Are they doing a promotion?"

Zheng Qianqian could not believe her eyes.

She wanted to eat but she was very embarrassed to do so.

“Yes. Maybe the restaurant is doing a promotion!”



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“Mister Chen, let us arrange a ride home for you!” the manager said respectfully.

Soon, a BMW 7 Series that costs a few million stopped at the entrance.

Wang Yang and the others were astounded.

They thought that Chen Hao had finished spending the 200,000. Who knew that he won so much more than 200,000!

At the same time, everyone could tell that Chen Hao didn't care about the 500,000 that he was holding, which was to say the amount of money that Chen Hao had was unbelievable.

“Tongxin, do you want to go back together?”

Chen Hao sat in the car and rolled down the window, smiling at Su Tongxin.

To be honest, Chen Hao had feelings for this gorgeous and kind Su Tongxin.

Well, perhaps 'kind' wasn't exactly the right

word.

But at least Su Tongxin wasn't like Yang Xia or Jiang Weiwei, who despised the poor and curried favors with the rich to a very severe extent.

"Sure!"

Su Tongxin laughed and climbed into the car.

Jiang Weiwei's face went pale.

The BMW 7 Series was definitely imported and worth a few million. She wanted to sit in it too but Chen Hao, that as*hole, didn't even look at her and had cruised off.

Wang Yang's face turned green with envy and his heart filled with hatred.

On the road.

"Chen Hao, how much money did you win? Can you tell me?"

Su Tongxin and Chen Hao were seated at the back and she couldn't help but ask

curiously.

“There has been some misunderstanding. I didn’t actually win any money. The lottery was just a lie.”

Chen Hao didn’t want to tell her everything but he didn’t want to lie either.

“So what’s going on?”

Su Tongxin thought that Chen Hao was getting more and more mysterious.

“I’ll tell you in the future! Besides, we wouldn’t be friends for just a few days right?”

“Of course not!”

Su Tongxin could also tell Chen Hao didn't want to share his secret.

Perhaps it was better that way. If he had told her everything, he wouldn’t be mysterious anymore and she would be less intrigued.

Chen Hao told the driver to drop Su

Tongxin at the entrance of the female's dormitory.

Then, he got out of the car as well and told the driver to leave. He would walk.

“Chen Hao!”

At this moment, someone jumped in front of him, taking him by fright.

At a second glance, it was Zheng Qianqian.

“How did you arrive so quickly?”

Chen Hao said in disbelief.

Compared to Jiang Weiwei, Zheng Qianqian was even worse in despising the poor and currying favors with the rich.

Ignoring what had just happened, Chen Hao had also heard rumors about Zheng Qianqian.

She was indeed beautiful, with big breasts, long legs and a delicate face.

She was especially sexy.

But she only associated herself with the rich and famous.

She dated a lot of people and had very high standards.

And it was rumored that she had once hit it off with Wang Yang.

Therefore, Chen Hao had nothing to say to her.

“Hmph, you didn’t even invite me to ride in that car! How could you?”

Zheng Qianqian didn’t answer Chen Hao but poked Chen Hao in his chest sadly.

Her attitude had changed in a blink of an eye.

Chen Hao could not take that level of hypocrisy.

“Zheng Qianqian, it’s getting late. Go back to your dorm!”

Chen Hao replied quickly.

“Hmph, I won’t be able to sleep. Why do you hate me so much? I know, it has to be because of my attitude toward you before. But do you know why?”

Zheng Qianqian put her hands on her hips.

“Why?”

“I know you’re a nice guy but even though you look presentable, you don’t have taste. Take a look at your clothes, they’re turning white from being overwashed! I hate people who have bad taste!”

“I don’t know how Yang Xia was as a girlfriend but I think you need a girlfriend who knows how to dress you up!”

Zheng Qianqian’s meaning was very clear.

Chen Hao was rich, really rich!

If she became Chen Hao’s girlfriend, she knew that he would spend all his money on herself.

Besides, even though Chen Hao was plainly dressed, he was actually quite handsome.

Now that she knew he was rich, he could totally be her boyfriend.

She didn't care if she had treated Chen Hao badly before this.

Haha, I don't care about my own dignity, she thought.

"Um... girlfriend huh? I wasn't considering it."

Chen Hao thought, Even if I wanted a girlfriend, it wouldn't be you.

How many times would you cheat on me?

"No, you can't not consider. I'll suck it up and be your girlfriend. I really don't want to go back to the dorm tonight."

She batted her eyelashes and leaned toward Chen Hao.

To be frank, Zheng Qianqian didn't have

much virtue but she was one hot-looking babe.

Chen Hao was a bit tempted. He would definitely not let her be his girlfriend but he would take revenge by getting a one night stand.

But at this moment, Chen Hao's phone rang.

It was Yang Hui.

"What's up, Yang Hui?"

Chen Hao calmed down and picked up his phone.

"Chen Hao, come back to the dorm right now! Something happened to Yang Hui!"

It wasn't Yang Hui who spoke but Li Rui, his good friend.

He sounded very anxious.

Chen Hao gathered himself and started running toward his dorm.

Zheng Qianqian stomped her feet and exclaimed spitefully, “Hmph! You can’t escape, Chen Hao. One day you’ll be mine!”

But Chen Hao was worried about Yang Hui so he ran like the wind. He pushed open the doors of the dormitory.

What he did not expect was a squirt of beer from a can. They poured it all over his face.

Then came the guffawing of his roommates.

“F*ck, what happened?” Chen Hao wiped the alcohol off his face.

He scanned the room and saw that everyone was there, including Yang Hui and Li Rui.

The table in the dorm was filled with food and beer, all unmoved. Clearly, they were waiting for Chen Hao.

“It’s a big day, Chen Hao. Our boss got himself a girl!”

Li Rui laughed.

Chen Hao exhaled a sigh of relief. It was such a shock to him. He thought Yang Hui was in some kind of trouble.

But he was happy to hear that Yang Hui was no longer single.

“Who’s the girl?”

Chen Hao caught the beer that Li Rui tossed and gulped it down. It felt amazing!

“Xu Xia! Tonight, when we were in the cafeteria having dinner, she agreed to be with me!”

Yang Hui scratched his head, grinning like a fool.

Chen Hao already guessed that it was Xu Xia. After spending some time with her, Chen Hao knew that Xu Xia was close with Lin Jiao and Zhao Yifan but they were not the same type of people.

She was quite nice.

And Yang Hui really liked Xu Xia. Now they were finally together. Chen Hao envied them and was happy for them.

“Come, cheers for our boss!”

“Cheers!”

The six friends were laughing merrily.

At this moment, Yang Hui’s phone had an incoming video call. It was from Xu Xia.

“Yang Hui, what are you doing?”

Xu Xia’s gentle voice rang out.

“I’m drinking with my brothers...”

“Haha, when do you plan to treat us to a drink, brother-in-law?”

On the other side of the video call, Lin Jiao and the others had already crowded in front of the phone.

“Sure, after all the people in our dorm are not single. You guys have to help out!”
Yang Hui laughed and pointed the camera

to Chen Hao, Li Rui and the others.

Chen Hao saw that beside Xu Xia, Zhao Yifan had just finished washing her hair and was about to remove her makeup.

Apparently, Zhao Yifan saw Chen Hao too...



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

In the girl's dorm.

Zhao Yifan was looking at Chen Hao, who was on the screen.

Her heart pounded quickly.

Even her gorgeous face was suddenly looking a bit nervous.

A lot had happened between Chen Hao and her recently.

She had always looked down on Chen Hao until the incident that happened at the opening ceremony of Ming Huang Restaurant of Zhuang Qiang's family.

She suspected that Chen Hao was the powerful Young Master Chen.

Even till now, Zhao Yifan could not believe that the person whom she had always disliked was a rich and powerful upstart.

This was too embarrassing.

But Chen Hao's actions made her feel like he had nothing to do with that rich Young

Master Chen!

In conclusion, Zhao Yifan had mixed feelings about Chen Hao.

She was so bothered by him that even when she shut her eyes, she could still see Chen Hao's face.

Chen Hao was the one who helped her. Initially, she had mistaken Zhuang Qiang as her saviour, so she became his girlfriend. Now that she knew the truth, was she going to be Chen Hao's girlfriend?

"Haha, Chen Hao, why aren't you greeting us?"

Xu Xia seemed to have noticed that Zhao Yifan wasn't her usual self so she tried to make the situation less awkward.

On the other hand, Yang Hui and Xu Xia were really in tune with each other.

The two pointed their phones at Zhao Yifan and Chen Hao like they were the protagonists.

“Hi guys, congratulations to you Xu Xia. You're finally together with Yang Hui!”

Chen Hao waved generously although he was no longer interested in being friends with Zhao Yifan.

But for the sake of Yang Hui and Xu Xia, Chen Hao didn't want to make it awkward.

The way that Zhao Yifan behaved in general just made Chen Hao feel disappointed.

“Thank you Chen Hao! But Yang Hui and I were discussing tonight and we thought that maybe it was time for you to get a girlfriend! If you see someone you like, I could help you!”

Upon saying this, Xu Xia winked, hinting at Chen Hao to go after Zhao Yifan.

“Yes, Chen Hao. Time for you to get a girlfriend to tame you!” Lin Jiao said, speaking directly to the camera.

Though Chen Hao's background remained a mystery, Lin Jiao knew that Chen Hao

was not as simple as he seemed.

The fact that Bai Xiaofei had invited Chen Hao to sit with him was enough proof!

Lin Jiao was also preparing to make a move on Chen Hao soon.

“Sure, sure. We can talk about it later. You can talk to Yang Hui now!”

Chen Hao smiled.

Then he continued drinking with Li Rui and the rest.

Everyone was in high spirits and Chen Hao drank a lot.

It was late at night.

Chen Hao was lying on his bed and thinking about the events that happened these few days.

It was true that Chen Hao had met several girls that made his heart thud.

There was Yang Xia.

And Zhao Yifan.

Although Zhao Yifan didn't like him, to be frank, her beauty really made Chen Hao's heart do flip-flops.

Then there was Su Tongxin, who made him feel like he was in the clouds.

In comparison, Su Tongxin was prettier and had a certain elegance to her.

Chen Hao was somewhat of a douchebag because he liked every pretty girl that he saw.

What was more, Su Tongxin was someone beautiful who didn't despise the poor and curry favor with the rich.

Should I really get a girlfriend?

Chen Hao thought.

The next day, his only class in the morning just ended.

"Chen Hao, you free?"

Yang Hui patted Chen Hao's shoulders.

"Yeah!"

"Great. Can you come with me to the gift shop? I want to buy a gift for Xu Xia, so can you help me out?"

Yang Hui smiled.

To be honest, Chen Hao was the only one among them who had a girlfriend in university. He dated Yi Xia and she was not easy to satisfy.

Chen Hao had bought many gifts for Yang Xia so he was quite experienced. Yang Hui wanted Chen Hao to come along.

Of course, Chen Hao agreed.

Chen Hao was excited as well when Yang Hui mentioned the gift shop.

Last night, Chen Hao had decided to go after Su Tongxin regardless of his probability of success.

Therefore, buying presents was a must.

Chen Hao and Yang Hui went to a mid-range gift shop near the school's entrance.

Though it couldn't be compared with luxury goods, there were also high-end products that cost 20,000 to 30,000.

There were clothes, shoes and bags!

It was definitely mid-range.

Yang Hui wasn't from a rich family but the fact that he was shopping here meant that he was sincere toward Xu Xia.

The two boys shopped around for quite some time.

They finally came to a high-end women's wear store.

Chen Hao was looking around to see if anything fitted Su Tongxin.

Bam!

Just as Chen Hao was passing a fitting room, the doors of the fitting room were pushed open violently and it hit Chen Hao.

Then he heard a charming voice.

“No means no. Even if we wanted to do it, we can't do it here. Buy me this clothing first and we'll see!”

It was a girl's voice and she sounded very coquettish.

“You've already bought two pieces today, you're still buying? These are expensive!”

There was a guy and a girl in that tiny fitting room. Judging by their conversation, one could guess what the boy was trying to do.

Many people gave them a sidelong glance.

“Yes, I want this one too. These two only add up to 30,000 and you can't even buy them for me? Didn't you say you were rich?” the girl said with dissatisfaction.

Then they walked out.

When she saw a silly boy who was blocking her way, she shoved him angrily. “You better...!”

But before she could finish her sentence, she was startled by the person in front of her.

That person was Chen Hao.

Chen Hao was a bit overwhelmed. He heard a buzzing sound inside his head because the girl in front of him was Yang Xia!

“Sh*t, what bad luck. Chen Hao, I didn't think I would see you here!”

Yang Xia crossed her arms in front of her chest coldly and brushed her ruffled hair.

Lu Chen walked out of the fitting room as well.

He looked at Chen Hao mockingly.

“What's the matter, you poor douchebag? Why is your face red? Are you angry because I nearly did it with him? Are you especially jealous that my new boyfriend is so rich? You lottery-winning fool. You could never compare to him, could you?”

Yang Xia looked smugly at Chen Hao.

She remembered the time she and Lu Chen were making out in the woods. She had just broken up with Chen Hao and he ran into them.

Yang Xia had tricked Chen Hao into breaking up, saying that she wanted to have some quiet time for herself.

So she was quite embarrassed back then.

But today, Yang Xia felt a sense of pride and even a thrill.

She liked to see Chen Hao uncomfortable and helpless. It was an amazing feeling!

Although Chen Hao said that he was disappointed in Yang Xia, he really couldn't stand it when Yang Xia behaved like that.

Based on their conversation just now, it was apparent that Lu Chen didn't get to have his way.

But to imagine Yang Xia pressed against the fitting room and him touching her was

enough to make Chen Hao's blood boil.

"Yang Xia, although we have already broken up, I hope you can still take good care of yourself and respect yourself."

Chen Hao said mildly.

"Haha, it's none of your business. I can have sex with anyone I like. Chen Hao, I know you want to sleep with me. Don't you feel jealous? Haha..."

Yang Xia laughed smugly. "Let me tell you something. Girls are realistic. Anyone who gives her good things deserves to be with her!"

"Young Master Lu did not just buy me a phone. The piece of clothing that I'm holding now costs 10,000 to 20,000. What about you, Chen Hao? Have you ever bought me anything? You finally have a shopping card and you used it on Ma Xiaonan? You deserve all that you've got!"

Chapter 46 Chen Hao's decision



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Yang Xia was still very mad at him.

Especially regarding the incident where Chen Hao bought the Hermès bag and humiliated them at the store!

Now, she was pointing at Chen Hao and screaming just to get back at him!

“Hi students, this is a public place, so please don't make such a big commotion!”

A female staff member went over and smiled politely at Yang Xia.

Yang Xia was talking too loudly and she was affecting other customers.

“What do you mean? Are you trying to turn me away? Do you know how much I spent in your store? The people you should be driving away are them!”

Yang Xia said meanly, “I want to speak to your manager! Who will you drive away? The real customers who are here to shop for expensive items, or those who don't have money but are pretending to shop?”

Hearing her words, the salesgirl was frightened.

The manager walked over and it seemed like this girl was a tough cookie. Her job might be on the line.

The salesgirl thought that it was hard to be a service provider nowadays.

Lu Chen crossed his arms and smiled, spectating.

His vanity was satisfied because everyone was looking.

Yang Hui had picked something that cost 1,000 but when he heard Yang Xia make fun of Chen Hao, he put the clothing down and pulled Chen Hao away.

“Come on, Chen Hao, let’s go. We can go to another place.”

He had already chosen something for Xu Xia but if he purchased it, Yang Xia would definitely put Chen Hao in a difficult position. Even though she wouldn’t make fun of Yang Hui, he still chose not to buy.

After all, he was the one who invited Chen Hao.

“Go?”

Chen Hao smiled lightly.

“Why do we have to go? We’re here to buy clothes too!”

Chen Hao glanced at Yang Xia and Lu Chen.

Chen Hao felt something was amiss with Lu Chen. He had heard that Lu Chen was more generous than before, which meant that he was rich.

Even though his family was rich, he never used to spend money that recklessly.

Now Yang Xia’s standards had already risen to clothes worth 10,000 and above.

But every time he saw his ex-girlfriend, Yang Xia, Chen Hao had the urge to defend his pride.

Because Yang Xia was the girl that he had

loved dearly and was hurt deeply by.

Then, he turned to look at the salesgirl.
“Bring out the most expensive clothes in the store!”

“Huh?” The salesgirl was startled but it was the customer’s wish after all. She went away hurriedly.

“Ha, Chen Hao, do you have any money left? You’ve spent all 200,000, can you even afford it?”

“Yeah, don’t embarrass yourself!”

Yang Xia and Lu Chen scoffed.

Yang Xia thought, You’re comparing yourself to me?

Chen Hao smiled bitterly and shook his head. Can I afford it?

He could afford to pay for all the clothes in this shop.

Yang Xia, if only you hadn’t broken up with me. I would have bought you everything

you wanted!

Then, the salesgirl came over with some luxurious clothes.

When Yang Xia caught a glimpse of one of the price tags, she froze. It costs 80,000 per piece?

F*ck!

The salesperson took these out on Chen Hao's request but she also had her own reasons.

Judging from Chen Hao's attire, he would not be able to afford the clothes here.

But there were lots of people in the store. Bringing out these high-end clothes could definitely be a good advertising opportunity.

There were five pieces of clothing in total, all in different styles. The total of these clothes was a little more than 200,000.

Yang Xia looked at the clothes in her hands which were worth 15,000 apiece

and felt them lose their radiance.

She looked at Lu Chen pleadingly.

Lu Chen felt his face heat up. Out of these five pieces, the cheapest was around 70,000.

It was too f*cking expensive!

“I’ll take one! Yang Hui, choose one as well, consider it a present!”

Chen Hao grinned.

Yang Hui was unwilling at first. That clothing was too expensive and he didn’t want Chen Hao to spend that much money.

Yang Hui guessed that the money that Chen Hao won in the lottery was almost used up.

But when Yang Hui saw the determined look that Chen Hao gave him, he knew that Chen Hao would not joke about these matters.

Therefore, he went ahead.

It didn't take Chen Hao and Yang Hui long to choose the two most expensive pieces.

"Can you even afford it?"

Yang Xia refused to back down.

Then she turned to Lu Chen and said, "Young Master Lu, I want one too!"

"I'm sure this poor loser can't afford it. We'll see how he embarrasses himself! Xia, I don't have much money left for this week!"

When Lu Chen saw that the money that he had earned with difficulty was nearly spent, he felt anxious.

So he tried to persuade Yang Xia hurriedly.

The salesgirl didn't think that Chen Hao would actually buy it. However, his card was already in his hand and he was ready to pay.

Two pieces that cost more than 100,000.

They picked the most expensive ones!

“Damn, is he really buying them?”

“I thought it was just a petty fight between an ex-boyfriend and boyfriend. Damn, can this boy really afford to buy 100,000 worth of clothes?”

“Well, the boyfriend has already backed down. Let’s see if the ex-boyfriend can really afford it!”

The crowd was looking at Lu Chen and Chen Hao with a lot of interest.

Lu Chen lost again.

But this time he was much calmer.

He didn’t leave. He wanted to stay and see how Chen Hao embarrassed himself.

100,000... he would do anything to have that kind of money.

“Sir, have you really thought it through? Do you really want to buy it?”

The salesgirl was holding the POS machine and couldn't help but to ask him once more.

"Yes, please proceed..." Chen Hao said.

Then he swiped his card.

Everyone watched with bated breath. The POS machine beeped.

The salesgirl was surprised at first but when the beeping sound rang out, she was disappointed immediately.

"Um, sir! You don't have enough money in your card!"

Ha, now the salesgirl knew that this boy was just pretending.

He must have thought that I would not bring out the most expensive item. That was why he had the guts to tell me to get the most expensive one. He didn't even have any money.

Yes, how could I be so silly? Judging by his clothes, he doesn't seem to be rich. Why

did I waste so much time on him?

“Hahaha!”

Yang Xia guffawed. “Chen Hao, dream on! I broke up with you because I hate that you’re poor but I still liked your personality. But you have proven to me that you’re an abominable hypocrite. It was a wise choice to break up with you!”

Lu Chen was smiling bitterly and shaking his head.

“This boy is really great!”

“I thought he was really an upstart!”

Many girls were snickering and looking at Chen Hao like he was a fool.

Even Yang Hui’s face turned red.

Chen Hao scratched his head.

He then remembered that his bank card’s minimum spending limit was 200,000.

And his Centurion Card had more than

1,000,000 credit inside but there was also a minimum spending limit of 300,000.

He had forgotten that his bank card was messed around by his sister.

Chen Hao really wanted to impress Yang Xia today and show her that he was not a pushover.

But now, it was really awkward...

Just then, a voice like silver bells rang out,

“Of course he can afford it. How can Young Master Chen not be able to afford the things in our shop...”



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

At this moment, everyone in the store gasped.

This mid-range gift shop's concept was kind of similar to the Ginza shopping mall.

This boutique was just one of the shops in the mall.

A young gorgeous girl was walking toward them.

Upon her arrival, a lot of the employees bowed with respect.

"My god! She's gorgeous!"

"Her beauty is divine. She's as pretty as an angel!"

"Is she the owner of this shop? Why are those people being so polite to her?"

Most of the guys were infatuated by her ravishing beauty.

When Chen Hao turned and saw her, he raised his brows.

“Lin Yiyi?”

Chen Hao was slightly stunned.

Chen Hao could never forget her. He had beaten her bottom as he was nearly disfigured by this violent woman at the welcoming party.

Especially her beautiful legs. They were imprinted in Chen Hao’s mind.

They were long and fair.

She was simply stunning.

Lin Yiyi walked toward him.

She had already been here for a while. As soon as she arrived, she saw Chen Hao surrounded by the crowd, who were wagging their tongues.

Lin Yi would never forget Chen Hao’s face in her whole life.

After all, this good-for-nothing guy was the one who humiliated her for the first time in her life.

And her dad had kept on reminding her that she had to flatter Young Master Chen!

“Hi Young Master Chen. We meet again!”

Lin Yiyi bowed slightly.

Everyone on the spot was stunned.

“What the f*ck, did she call him Young Master Chen? What’s going on?”

“This boastful b*stard is acquainted with the goddess?”

Yang Xia blinked her eyes in surprise.

She was jealous at the fact that this girl, who was a hundred times better than herself, was close to Chen Hao.

Not to mention that this girl was a hundred times prettier.

It didn’t matter if a girl was pretty or ugly. If Chen Hao was favored by an ugly girl, Yang Xia would still feel jealous.

“What did you just call him? Are you sure

you got the right person? How could he be a young master? He's just a loser!"

Yang Xia spoke to Lin Yiyi while pointing at Chen Hao.

Lu Chen flew into a jealous rage.

This girl is stunning as hell, but why is she being so respectful to Chen Hao?

If she could treat me the same way, it would be wonderful!

"Yes, Miss Lin, nice to meet you again! I'm actually here to buy some clothes, but they cost less than 200,000. It doesn't reach the minimum spending limit of my card!"

Chen Hao shrugged helplessly.

"What? Did he just say the minimum spending limit of his card was 200,000?"

They would never have believed him if it wasn't for the presence of this beauty who was respected by all the employees.

Yang Xia widened her eyes. "Nonsense!

Chen Hao, you said that you've won 200,000 in total. How is it possible that you have another 200,000? Liar!"

"Who told you that I've only won 200,000?"

Chen Hao forced a smile.

Lin Yiyi had been smiling all this while. However, she felt bitter when she saw Chen Hao buying women clothing.

Lin Yiyi's standards were indeed high.

She had even higher expectations of a person's characteristics.

However, one's flaws could be ignored if one was impressive to a certain extent.

The others might not know, but that wasn't the case for Lin Yiyi.

Chen Hao was the heir to the prestigious family who owned half of the world's wealth!

Therefore, it was impossible to say that she didn't feel anything after knowing

Chen Hao's status.

"Young Master Chen, if you like these clothes so much, just take these clothes as my gift to you," Lin Yiyi took a soft breath and said nonchalantly.

100,000 was just a small amount to Chen Hao.

"Alright then. It's not convenient for me to withdraw money today anyway. I'll take these clothes first, and I'll pay you back soon!"

More and more people had gathered around.

Chen Hao accepted her gesture without resistance.

He didn't want to be starred at by so many pairs of eyes.

"Young Master Chen, let me take you downstairs..."

Upon saying that, Lin Yiyi gently clung onto Chen Hao's arm. Two of them went

downstairs together while the crowd stared at them in astonishment.

“T-this...”

Yang Xia panicked.

What did this woman call him just now?

Young Master Chen?

Chen Hao just said that he couldn't spend if the amount was less than 200,000. That would mean that he still has money!

I'm certain of it.

Chen Hao definitely has more than 200,000!

The two pieces of clothing he took just now have already cost more than 100,000!

All of a sudden, Yang Xia felt like Chen Hao was a stranger.

Lu Chen was in an awkward position and he did not want to stay here any longer. He tugged Yang Xia and wanted to leave.

“Sir, these are the two pieces of clothing that you want. The total is 36,000. Do you want to pay by card, or cash?”

The salesgirl was observant and she approached Lu Chen immediately.

Looking at the current situation, it seemed like he didn't have a choice but to buy them.

To be frank, Lu Chen was willing to spend this much money today to impress Yang Xia, so that she would sleep with him later.

But the atmosphere wasn't right!

Even though he would be spending 36,000, he would still be humiliated!

At the same time, he couldn't go back on his words in front of so many people.

He gritted his teeth and paid 36,000 before he left with Yang Xia dejectedly.

Downstairs at the gift shop.

Yang Hui was aware of the situation and

had left first. He was waiting at the school entrance for Chen Hao.

Lin Yiyi was still clutching Chen Hao's arm when they had reached the roadside.

"Young Master Chen, if you don't mind me asking, are you buying clothes for your girlfriend? I wonder who is the lucky beauty?"

Lin Yiyi was feeling a bit jealous.

Lin Yiyi had observed Chen Hao last time during the opening of Ming Huang Restaurant.

She knew that Chen Hao was different from the other heirs of a rich family. He was mature, modest and truthful.

Once he had a girlfriend, he wouldn't change his heart easily like the other rich kids.

She would be the lady of the Chen family once she got married to Chen Hao.

"This is a gift for my friend, not my

girlfriend!”

Chen Hao smiled. Lin Yiyi had helped him out and saved him from embarrassment today.

At the same time, Chen Hao curiously asked, “It looks like that store belongs to your family, am I right?”

Lin Yiyi was delighted to hear that Chen Hao didn’t have a girlfriend yet.

She said with a smile, “Yes, these gift stores are strategically placed near all universities in Jiangnan province. This store is one of many. I was free today so I came here to shop!”

Lin Yiyi didn't tell him that even though she went shopping, she actually did so with another intention in mind. I wouldn’t have come here if you weren’t studying in Jin Ling College.

Chen Hao thanked Lin Yiyi and wanted to leave.

Too much attention was drawn when he

stood beside a stunning beauty.

“Hang on, Young Master Chen!” Lin Yiyi called out to Chen Hao. “There is a Carnival Party happening next week. Bai Xiaofei and the others are attending the party. Are you free? If you’re free, how about we go have fun as well?”

Lin Yiyi bit her lips lightly and invited Chen Hao to the party.

She knew that he was probably not going to accept her invitation as Young Master Chen’s status was too prestigious.

However, Chen Hao nodded his head and said, “Alright, I’m free next week. Let’s go and have a look together!”

It wasn’t only because Lin Yiyi helped him out today.

More importantly, Chen Hao really wanted to transform.

I shouldn’t continue to be submissive like a loser. The only way to make a change is to meet more people!

“Alright, see you then!” Lin Yiyi waved goodbye at Chen Hao excitedly.

Chen Hao went back to his dormitory with Yang Hui.

Yang Hui had already gotten a girlfriend, while Chen Hao had no idea how to ask Su Tongxin out.

After all, he barely had a chance to interact with Su Tongxin. Would she think that he was insincere if he suddenly asked her out?

Chen Hao’s phone rang at this time.

Chen Hao was a little surprised when he saw the phone number.

It was a call from Su Tongxin.

“Chen Hao, are you having class now? If not, can you come to the north field to practice driving?”

“I’m free now,” Chen Hao said with a smile.

“Great! I’m at the north field now. I’ll wait

Chapter 48 Introducing A New Friend

for you here and I want to introduce a new friend to you!”



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

Chen Hao hung up on the phone and did not return to the dormitory. Instead, he headed straight to the north field.

Of course, Chen Hao was still holding onto the new clothes he bought for Su Tongxin in his arms.

The packaging was very exquisite.

Chen Hao was looking for an excuse to give the clothes to Su Tongxin later.

If he was upfront and said he fancied the person and gave a gift, that would have worked perfectly for girls like Yang Xia or Zheng Qianqian.

However, that would not work for Su Tongxin.

Instead, it might ultimately be self-defeating.

Furthermore, Chen Hao was also curious as to what kind of friends Su Tongxin wanted to introduce to him.

Yet, when Chen Hao arrived outside the

site, the scene he saw stunned him.

Su Tongxin was there. She was sitting on top of a stage outside the examination site with her back facing Chen Hao.

The thing that stunned Chen Hao was the guy who was sitting right beside Su Tongxin.

Both of Su Tongxin's arms were wrapped around the guy's arms intimately.

Both of them were leaning on each other and joking around.

Boom!

Chen Hao felt like he was struck by lightning.

The suffocating feeling struck him out of the blue.

Both his heart and mind were shaken!

Su Tongxin has a boyfriend?

Chen Hao's heart went cold.

site, the scene he saw stunned him.

Su Tongxin was there. She was sitting on top of a stage outside the examination site with her back facing Chen Hao.

The thing that stunned Chen Hao was the guy who was sitting right beside Su Tongxin.

Both of Su Tongxin's arms were wrapped around the guy's arms intimately.

Both of them were leaning on each other and joking around.

Boom!

Chen Hao felt like he was struck by lightning.

The suffocating feeling struck him out of the blue.

Both his heart and mind were shaken!

Su Tongxin has a boyfriend?

Chen Hao's heart went cold.

He had finally gathered up the courage to pursue a girl he liked, who was also kind hearted.

On his way here, Chen Hao even visualized the possible reactions of Su Tongxin when she saw the gift, wondering if she would be surprised or would she realize his intention and gracefully turn him down.

He also thought about the possible actions he could take if she really rejected him.

At the end of the day, Chen Hao concluded that it was more than likely Su Tongxin would accept the gift.

Chen Hao had never expected to encounter this.

“Hi! Chen Hao, over here!”

While Chen Hao was zoning out, Su Tongxin waved at Chen Hao.

“Chen Hao, why did you stay silent after you arrived? Were you daydreaming?”

Chen Hao walked over and saw that Su Tongxin was still holding onto the guy's hand. She smiled at Chen Hao.

"N-nothing!" Chen Hao looked awkward.

He looked at the guy next to Su Tongxin. He looked about the same age as Chen Hao. He was dressed up well and looked handsome.

He was also rather fair.

Chen Hao felt inferior just by standing next to the guy. He realized that his outfit was really plain.

It makes sense that Su Tongxin, such a beautiful girl, had people pursuing her.

"Chen Hao, let me introduce you to my cousin brother, Su Qi. Su Qi, this is Chen Hao, whom I have been telling you about!"

Su Tongxin held onto Su Qi's hand and walked down from the stage.

Chen Hao was stunned yet again.

Oh damn! So that was Su Tongxin's cousin?

Chen Hao felt a sense of relief. He went through an emotional rollercoaster ride.

“Oh! So you are Chen Hao? The one that my cousin has been telling me about? Brother, you are quite lucky to have won the lottery!”

Su Qi casually smiled.

Yet, he could not hide the look of contempt within his eyes.

Any normal person would react this way too.

He was planning to discuss certain matters with his cousin but she wanted to introduce a friend to him.

Su Qi heard from Su Tongxin that Chen Hao was a decent person.

He also heard about Chen Hao winning a lottery.

In Su Qi's mind, he did not mind getting to know someone who was rather rich as well.

However, he did not expect Chen Hao to be dressed up like this.

Damn! Don't tell me this guy came out from the rural areas?

He does not look rich at all.

Su Qi was extremely disappointed.

"Hello, I am Chen Hao!"

Chen Hao nodded and stretched out his arm, preparing to shake hands with Su Qi.

"Alright, cousin sister. I have seen your friend and now I have to get back to school first. So we shall proceed with the present that we agreed on for Grandma's birthday next month. I will make a move first!"

Su Qi ignored Chen Hao and placed both his hands into his pockets. He gave a short reply to Su Tongxin and left.

His main purpose today was to discuss the present for their Grandma's birthday next month.

"Su Qi, you cheeky brat!"

Su Tongxin had always been close with her cousin ever since they were young. Seeing him treat Chen Hao so rudely made her slightly angry as well.

"Chen Hao, I am sorry. My cousin acts like this all the time. I will reprimand him!"

Su Tongxin apologized.

Chen Hao awkwardly pulled back his outstretched hand and said, "It's okay!"

To be honest, although he was ignored by Su Qi, Chen Hao only felt a little furious about it. The feeling was even negligible.

Why was that so?

That was due to the fact that Chen Hao had mistaken Su Qi as Su Tongxin's boyfriend. He had felt depressed and lost all hope. But it turned out to be a

misunderstanding.

This emotional rollercoaster had resulted in Chen Hao feeling a lot better now and he was not going to get angry because of such trivial matters.

“Oh, Chen Hao!”

Su Tongxin’s beautiful eyes turned and looked playfully at Chen Hao. She said, “I saw that you looked as if you were unwell just now. What happened?”

Even though Su Tongxin was introducing Su Qi, she was still able to notice the changes in Chen Hao’s emotions.

“I am fine. I just thought he was your boyfriend!” Chen Hao bitterly smiled.

“What! You mistook my cousin as my boyfriend? Haha!”

Su Tongxin burst into laughter.

“That’s not possible. Actually, I have never been in a relationship before. It could be that I have too high of an expectation for

my boyfriend!”

Su Tongxin sat down by the stage.

This topic of conversation intrigued Chen Hao.

“So what are the standards for your boyfriend?”

Chen Hao probingly asked.

“In order to become my boyfriend, there are a few requirements. Firstly, he must be charming. It does not matter if he is rich or poor but he must be elegant! Secondly, he has to look decent and not too ugly. Thirdly, he must be kind-hearted and loyal to his other half. As for the fourth point...”

“There's still more to it?”

Chen Hao was having a headache.

He could only fulfill half out of the three criteria she had listed.

In terms of looks, Chen Hao was rather confident with himself.

As for charm and elegance, to be honest, Chen Hao also felt that he was quite a loser.

He had already turned into a rich second generation heir, yet he did not possess the confidence of other rich heirs.

This was the glaring shortcoming of Chen Hao!

It looks like I cannot continue laying low anymore!

Chen Hao thought.

Chen Hao had planned to give the present to her, but after some thought, he decided to put off the idea.

Su Tongxin sounded casual when she was listing her criteria. However, deep down in her heart, that truly was what she was looking for.

Chen Hao knew that he had not fulfilled all of the criteria yet. Thus, it would be a challenging task to pursue her.

Why not start off from being friends? What is the hurry?

Therefore, for the next few days of driving practice, Chen Hao treated Su Tongxin as a friend. He no longer had the notion of making her his girlfriend.

He treated her only as a friend.

They built a strong rapport and Su Tongxin could talk to Chen Hao about anything.

Chen Hao even suspected that Su Tongxin mentioned the criteria on purpose. Perhaps she wanted to hint at him that he should stop pursuing her and that it was better if they stayed friends!

Was that considered turning him down gracefully?

But today, something happened when the both of them attended the examination...

They had originally planned to return to school together after the exam.

Yet, after Chen Hao was done with the

exam, he could not seem to locate Su Tongxin.

Chen Hao gave her a call but her cell phone was turned off!

There were two chances for the examination. Even if Su Tongxin retook the exam a second time, she should have been out after such a long while.

At this moment, Chen Hao just so happened to recognize a boy from the same group as Su Tongxin. The boy walked out with his head low and looked defeated.

As such, Chen Hao went over and questioned him.

“Oh! You are referring to the beautiful girl? She did not attend the examination. Just as the examination was about to start, she received a phone call, then she left in a hurry!”

A beautiful girl like Su Tongxin was always going to be the centre of attention no matter where they went.

Chen Hao was not surprised that this guy also took notice of Su Tongxin.

Chen Hao wondered what could have happened to Su Tongxin. She did not say a word and left in a hurry. Her cell phone was also turned off.

Could something have happened to her?

Chen Hao thought deeply and ultimately decided to give Jiang Weiwei a call.

“Oh, Chen Hao, why are you so concerned about Tong Xin? Did you really think you could pursue her after striking a lottery? Let me tell you, that is not going to happen! Don't even think about it! She is out of your league!”

It was obvious that Jiang Weiwei held a grudge against him. She still could not let go of the fact that he humiliated her in Homecook Kitchen Restaurant.

She bombarded Chen Hao as soon as the phone was picked up.

“Do you know where Su Tongxin went? Tell

me! I will repay you in the future. I will give you clothes from LV as a present!”

Chen Hao calmly replied. He dared not give Su Tongxin the clothes that Lin Yiyi gave him, so now was a good opportunity to give it to Jiang Weiwei instead.

The most important matter to Chen Hao was Su Tongxin’s sudden disappearance. He was really afraid that something had happened to her...

It was not to pursue her but as a friend, Chen Hao could not sit idly and not be concerned.

“Are you serious? Can you afford LV? The clothes over there cost more than 10,000!” Jiang Weiwei was surprised.

“Yes, yes! I will definitely give them to you in a while!”

“Alright. Seeing that you finally know how to honor me, I will let you know. Sigh... I also just found out about it. Something has happened to Tongxin’s family. Her family business failed and it looks like they

Chapter 49 Su Tongxin Is in Trouble

are about to be bankrupt. Her family needed her to go back!”



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“We are heading over to Tong Xin’s house to visit her. If you are willing to go, you can come along...”

Jiang Weiwei hung up the phone after that.

Chen Hao had just started revealing his wealth, so Jiang Weiwei had no idea how much Chen Hao won from the lottery.

As such, she was not as bossy as she was in the past.

However, that would not change her from looking down on Chen Hao, even if he struck infinite lotteries, or even if he won 2,000,000 from the lottery.

He would still be an upstart. He could not be compared with actual descendants of wealthy families like Wang Yang.

However, Chen Hao did not choose to head there together with Jiang Weiwei and the others, for Wang Yang said that his car had reached maximum occupancy.

Jiang Weiwei merely gave Chen Hao the address.

Chen Hao bought some fruits and took a cab over.

As a matter of fact, he had known Su Tongxin for almost a week and they were pretty close. She was similar to Ma Xiaonan as they were the rare female friends of Chen Hao.

Furthermore, Su Tongxin had a special place in Chen Hao's heart.

Thus, Chen Hao would naturally help out when her family was in trouble.

The cab stopped outside of Yun Gui Community.

Chen Hao knew that Su Tongxin's family was rather well-to-do. Her parents ran a company with decent profits. Many family members were also involved in various businesses across all sectors.

He arrived at her house.

Many people were already inside her house. Other than the elderly in their household, Su Tongxin's friends and

classmates were also there.

“Chen Hao, you are here!”

Su Tongxin’s eyes were red. She was sitting on the couch and talking to Jiang Weiwei.

Su Tongxin’s parents looked tired while hosting her classmates.

After all, the company was in shambles and was about to close down due to a lack of cash flow.

Thus, Su Tongxin was unhappy.

Especially more so for Su Tongxin’s parents because they finally understood the vicissitudes of life.

If you were poor but lived in the city, nobody would care about you. On the other hand, if you were rich but you lived in the mountains, your relatives would travel from far away to visit you!

Their usual lively household was deserted now. Other than Tong Xin’s classmates,

who else would come by and visit now?

“Yeah.”

Chen Hao did not know how to help so he just placed the fruits down.

Then, he went over to greet her parents.

“Why is this loser here?”

Just then, a scornful voice could be heard.

It came from a young handsome boy who was holding the hand of a beautiful woman. They walked in together.

He smirked at Chen Hao and looked at him in disdain.

That sentence was obviously directed at Chen Hao.

Chen Hao turned around and saw that it was Su Tongxin’s cousin, Su Qi.

Su Qi was far too arrogant.

Su Qi’s family also ran a company, so they

helped Su Tongxin's family by providing them with a large sum of funding. Yet, it was to no avail.

It even dragged their family down.

Therefore, Su Qi was unhappy about it. Today, he saw that his cousin's friends and classmates were all descendants of wealthy families.

And he couldn't help but heave a sigh of relief.

If these people could cooperate and work together, not only would the financial crisis of Tongxin's family be solved, the money his family borrowed could also be recouped.

He was already feeling unhappy and his mood worsened when he saw Chen Hao, whom he had met the other day. In his eyes, Chen Hao was a loser that was constantly showing off after merely striking a lottery.

This loser doesn't even have much money, let alone connections, so why is he here?

“Su Qi, this is Tongxin’s friend. How could you treat him like this?”

Su Tongxin’s mother reprimanded.

“Aunty, do you know who Chen Hao is? He is a very famous person in Jin Lin College. He used to be a very poor dude. Then, he was fortunate to strike a lottery and he started bragging about it. I have heard stories that he was dumped by his ex-girlfriend and he had to deliver condoms to her. This guy is a ridiculous person. Who knows what kind of weird motives he has by getting so close to Tongxin!”

Su Qi said with utter contempt.

Most of the classmates of Su Tongxin look at Chen Hao as if he was a foolish person.

“Damn! I had no idea losers like him exist! Did he think that winning a lottery was an amazing feat?”

“Exactly! He is just an upstart with no knowledge at most. Look at his outfit. He looks like a bumpkin!”

A few girls burst into laughter.

“Su Qi, shut up!”

Su Tongxin threw the pillow on her couch toward Su Qi angrily.

“Stop talking nonsense! So what if Chen Hao did strike the lottery? Are you jealous?”

Su Tongxin could not stand seeing Su Qi ridicule Chen Hao. The most disgusting thing was that he announced to everyone that Chen Hao delivered condoms to his ex-girlfriend. All these were slanderous allegations toward Chen Hao.

Su Tongxin treated Chen Hao as a good friend.

“What? Cousin, you think I am spouting nonsense?”

Su Qi smiled. “If you don't believe this, you can ask Wang Yang, the Vice President of the Student Council of Chen Hao's faculty. Even Weiwei knows about this incident. He really delivered condoms to his ex-

girlfriend just to earn 10 bucks!”

Su Tongxin frowned.

Su Tongxin’s parents and her classmates looked at Chen Hao differently.

“He looks rather honest, but who would have known that he could actually do such things for money!”

“Damn! Such a disgusting person!”

Many people muttered and discussed silently.

Chen Hao took a deep breath and looked at Wang Yang who was sitting there quietly.

He knew that Wang Yang was the one who shared these stories to Su Qi.

If there was a person Wang Yang hated the most in college, it had to be Chen Hao.

Su Tongxin gave an inquiring look at Chen Hao.

Chen Hao nodded. "Yes, these things were done by me in the past!"

Chen Hao was broke back then. He earned his living expenses through running errands for people. Was that wrong?

Chen Hao did not find these to be embarrassing.

That night, he was tricked by Xu Nan and did end up delivering condoms to Yang Xia.

That was the truth.

He did not plan on hiding it.

"Chen Hao, how could you..."

Su Tongxin stared unbelievably at Chen Hao.

Truth be told, Su Tongxin had never experienced being poor before. She subconsciously thought that no matter how poor a person was, dignity would still be important.

She had never expected Chen Hao to partake in such matters...

Furthermore, Su Tongxin had been defending Chen Hao before this.

Now that Chen Hao had admitted it himself, Su Tongxin was really shocked.

At the same time, the expression on Su Tongxin's parents changed. In addition, they remembered that Su Qi said that this guy wanted to court their daughter.

What a mess that would become!

Su Tongxin's mother looked at Chen Hao with annoyance on her face.

Knock knock!

Suddenly, someone knocked on the door, and a young guy walked in.

Chen Hao had looked indifferent all this while. Upon seeing who it was, he scoffed.

"Young Master Zhuang!"

“Oh! Zhuang Qiang is here!”

Su Qi was surprised.

Su Tongxin’s parents’ eyes also brightened up upon seeing Zhuang Qiang. Their excitement was comparable to a fish laying eyes on water.

“Oh? Is it him? Is he... Erm, isn't he the guy that drugged his stepmother?”

“Yes. This guy is rather dirty-minded. However, he is very rich. He is involved in the operations of Jin Ling Commercial Street! His family has the agency rights to Ming Huang Restaurant!”

“Haha, so what anyway? Who doesn't have filthy incidents in their life?! I heard that Young Master Zhuang has turned over a new leaf and repented on his past mistakes!”

Most of Su Tongxin’s female classmates looked at Zhuang Qiang.

It was obvious that his glorious background overshadowed the filthy

things he did.

Most of the beautiful girls thought highly of him.

Zhuang Qiang walked in with a bunch of things. He was no longer dispirited, unlike a few days ago.

However, when he walked past a certain someone, he quickly stopped and turned back around.

He was shocked to see the person here.

“Chen Hao, why are you here?”

Zhuang Qiang’s face turned pale.



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

“Zhuang Qiang, do you guys know each other? Oh my, look at the things you’ve brought. Come in and have a seat, have a seat!”

Wang Huimin was Su Tongxin’s mother.

She was the Vice Chairman of the company.

And she was also an expert in socializing.

She was well aware of Zhuang Qiang’s family’s power. Although a few days ago, rumors were spreading about how corrupted Zhuang Qiang’s character was and how he did those despicable things, who had never made a mistake when they were young?

What was more, Zhuang Qiang’s family even occupied some territory on Jin Ling Commercial Street.

Their powers were expanding rapidly.

If her company could obtain Zhuang family’s financial help, then wouldn’t that solve the company’s crisis?